

Serving the City of Fredericksburg and the
Virginia Counties of Caroline, King George,
Orange, Spotsylvania, and Stafford



Mary Washington
Medicare Advantage

Effective: 05/01/2021

Last updated: 04/20/2021



2021

Prior Authorization Requirements

ACTEMRA

Products Affected

- Actemra intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with a Biologic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD) or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, SJIA, PJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Initial-RA/SJIA 3 mos, 4 mos PJIA.Cont-RA, SJIA, PJIA-1 year. CRS-1 week
Other Criteria	RA, initial-approve if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) Patient has had a trial with TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Rinvoq, Orencia or Xeljanz. [Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, previous trial(s) with the following drugs can count towards meeting the 'try TWO' requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, Simponi (IV/SC)]OR 2) According to the prescribing physician, the patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder.Systemic-onset JIA, approve for patients who have tried. one other systemic agent for SJIA (eg, a corticosteroid [oral, IV], a conventional synthetic DMARD [eg, MTX, leflunomide, sulfasalazine], or a biologic DMARD [eg, Kineret, a TNF inhibitor such as Enbrel, Humira or Remicade, or Ilaris (canakinumab for SC injection)], or a 1-month trial of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug [NSAID]). PJIA, initial-approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Orencia, Xeljanz or Humira. [Note: if they have had a trial with infliximab in the past it can count towards meeting the try two requirement.] OR if according to the prescribing physician, the patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx for RA, SJIA, PJIA- pt must have had a response as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ACTEMRA SQ

Products Affected

- Actemra ACTPen
- Actemra subcutaneous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only).
Coverage Duration	GCA-6 mo initial, 3 yr cont. PJIA-4 mo initial, 3 yr cont. All other dx-3 mo initial, 3 yr cont.
Other Criteria	RA initial - approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, previous trial(s) with the following drugs can count towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV) OR if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Orencia, Xeljanz or Humira. (Note: the patient does not have to have a trial with Enbrel, Orencia or Humira if they have had a trial with infliximab in the past.) OR According to the prescribing physician, the patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx - pt must have had a response as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ACYCLOVIR (TOPICAL)

Products Affected

- acyclovir topical cream
- acyclovir topical ointment

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Medication history
Age Restrictions	acyclovir 5% cream, 12 yrs or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ADEMPAS

Products Affected

- Adempas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH and CTEPH- must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For PAH - must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AFINITOR

Products Affected

- Afinitor Disperz
- Afinitor oral tablet 10 mg
- everolimus (antineoplastic)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Breast Cancer-HER2 status, hormone receptor (HR) status.
Age Restrictions	Relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	<p>Breast CA-approve if the patient meets ALL the following criteria (A, B, C, D, E, and F): A)pt has recurrent or Stage IV, hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease AND B)pt has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer AND C)pt has tried at least one prior endocrine therapy (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, or tamoxifen) AND D) The patient meets ONE of the following conditions (i or ii): i.pt is a postmenopausal female or a male OR ii.pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal AND is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist (e.g., Lupron [leuprolide], Trelstar [triptorelin], Zoladex (goserelin)), or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND E) The patient meets ONE of the following conditions (i or ii): i. If patient is a male AND if everolimus will be used in combination with exemestane, the patient is receiving a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist (e.g., Lupron [leuprolide], Trelstar [triptorelin], Zoladex (goserelin)) OR ii. everolimus will be used in combination with exemestane, Faslodex (fulvestrant intramuscular), or tamoxifen AND F) The patient has not had disease progression while on everolimus. Renal Cell Carcinoma (Clear Cell or Non-clear cell histology)-approve if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV disease and if using for clear cell disease, the patient has tried one prior systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent, Cabometyx, Nexavar).</p>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) Associated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA)-approve if the patient requires therapeutic intervention but cannot be curatively resected. Thymomas and Thymic Carcinomas-approve if the patient has tried one prior chemotherapy (e.g., cisplatin plus doxorubicin, cisplatin plus etoposide, carboplatin plus paclitaxel).TSCassociated renal angiomyolipoma-approve. WM/LPL - approve if patient has progressive or relapsed disease or if the patient has not responded to ONE primary therapy (e.g., Velcade with dexamethasone with or without Rituxan, Treanda with Rituxan, Rituxan with cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone, Treanda, Velcade with or without Rituxan, Velcade with dexamethasone, Kyprolis with Rituxan and dexamethasone, Imbruvica Rituxan). Differentiated (i.e. papillary, follicular, and Hurthle cell) Thyroid Carcinoma-approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-approve if everolimus will be used in combination with letrozole and the patient has recurrent, metastatic or high-risk disease. GIST-approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following drugs: Sutent, Stivarga, or imatinib AND there is confirmation that everolimus will be used in combination with one of these drugs (Sutent, Stivarga, or imatinib) in the treatment of GIST.Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)-associated partial-onset seizures-approve.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	<p>Advanced, unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus (Carcinoid tumors). Perivascular Epithelioid Cell Tumors (PEComa), Recurrent Angiomyolipoma, Lymphangioliomyomatosis, relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma, Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma (WM/LPL), Thymomas and Thymic carcinomas, Differentiated (i.e. papillary, follicular, and Hurthle cell) Thyroid Carcinoma, Endometrial Carcinoma, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (GIST) and Recurrent or progressive Meningioma, men with breast cancer</p>

AIMOVIG

Products Affected

- Aimovig Autoinjector

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination therapy with Ajovy, Vyepti or Emgality
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, number of migraine headaches per month, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication), AND B) Patient has tried at least two standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapies, at least one drug each from a different pharmacologic class (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate responses to those therapies or the patient has a contraindication to other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies according to the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AJOVY

Products Affected

- Ajovy Autoinjector
- Ajovy Syringe

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination therapy with Aimovig, Vyepti or Emgality
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, number of migraine headaches per month, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication), AND B) Patient has tried at least two standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapies, at least one drug each from a different pharmacologic class (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate responses to those therapies or the patient has a contraindication to other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies according to the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ALDURAZYME

Products Affected

- Aldurazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-L-iduronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, plasma, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating alpha-L-iduronidase gene mutation
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ALECENSA

Products Affected

- Alecensa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	metastatic NSCLC - is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ALUNBRIG

Products Affected

- Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90 mg
- Alunbrig oral tablets,dose pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	ALK status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Metastatic NSCLC, must be ALK-positive, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AMPYRA

Products Affected

- dalfampridine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	MS. If prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Products Affected

- oxandrolone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients w/Turner's Syndrome or Ullrich-Turner Syndrome (oxandrolone only), management of protein catabolism w/burns or burn injury (oxandrolone only), AIDS wasting and cachexia

ANTIBIOTICS (IV)

Products Affected

- amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4 mL, 500 mg/2 mL
- ampicillin sodium
- ampicillin-sulbactam
- azithromycin intravenous
- aztreonam
- Bicillin C-R
- Bicillin L-A
- cefoxitin
- cefoxitin in dextrose, iso-osm
- ceftazidime
- cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg
- cefuroxime sodium intravenous
- ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin phosphate injection
- clindamycin phosphate intravenous solution 600 mg/4 mL
- colistin (colistimethate Na)
- Doxy-100
- doxycycline hyclate intravenous
- Erythrocin intravenous recon soln 500 mg
- gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL
- gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL
- gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF)
- imipenem-cilastatin
- levofloxacin in D5W
- levofloxacin intravenous
- lincomycin
- linezolid in dextrose 5%
- linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride
- Metro I.V.
- metronidazole in NaCl (iso-os)
- moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso)
- nafcillin
- nafcillin in dextrose iso-osm
- oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)
- oxacillin injection
- penicillin G pot in dextrose
- penicillin G potassium
- penicillin G procaine
- penicillin G sodium
- Pfizerpen-G
- streptomycin
- sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous
- Tazicef
- Teflaro
- tigecycline
- tobramycin sulfate
- Vibativ intravenous recon soln 750 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ANTIFUNGALS (IV)

Products Affected

- Cresemba
- fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 mL, 400 mg/200 mL
- voriconazole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

APOKYN

Products Affected

- APOKYN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a serotonin 5-HT ₃ Antagonist
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Parkinson's disease (PD)-approve if the patient has advanced PD, is experiencing off episodes such as muscle stiffness, slow movements, or difficulty starting movements, is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa and has previously tried one other treatment for off episodes.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ARANESP

Products Affected

- Aranesp (in polysorbate) injection solution 100 mcg/mL, 200 mcg/mL, 25 mcg/mL, 300 mcg/mL, 40 mcg/mL, 60 mcg/mL
- Aranesp (in polysorbate) injection syringe

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Anemia w/CRF not on dialysis. A hemoglobin (Hb) of less than 10.0 g/dL for adults and less than or equal to 11 g/dL for children required for start, Hb has to be less than or equal 11.5 g/dL adults or less than or equal to 12 g/dL in children if previously receiving epoetin alfa (EA), Mircera or Aranesp. Anemia due to myelosuppressive chemotx, Hb is 10.0 g/dL or less to start or less than or equal to 12.0 g/dL if previously on EA or Aranesp AND currently receiving myelosuppressive chemo. MDS, approve tx if Hb is 10 g/dL or less or serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less to start. If the pt has previously been receiving Aranesp or EA, approve only if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. All conds, deny if Hb exceeds 12.0 g/dL.
Age Restrictions	MDS anemia = 18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	MDS anemia, prescribed by or in consultation with, a hematologist or oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Anemia w/myelosupp=6 mos, Anemia with CKD (dialysis)-3 years, no dialysis, MDS-1 year, Other=6 mos.
Other Criteria	For all covered uses, the patient is required to try Procrit or Retacrit first line.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)

ARCALYST

Products Affected

- Arcalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent biologic therapy
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Initial tx CAPS-Greater than or equal to 12 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial tx CAPS-prescribed by, or in consultation with, a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. DIRA initial-rheum, geneticist, dermatologist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of autoinflammatory disorders.
Coverage Duration	CAPS-3 mos initial, 3 years cont. DIRA-6 mos initial, 3 years cont.
Other Criteria	CAPS renewal - approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber. DIRA initial-approve if the patient weighs at least 10 kg, genetic test confirms a mutation in the IL1RN gene and the patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit with anakinra subcutaneous injection. DIRA cont-approve if the patient has responded to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ARIKAYCE

Products Affected

- Arikayce

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous medication history
Age Restrictions	MAC-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	MAC-Prescribed by a pulmonologist, infectious disease physician or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MAC lung infections. Cystic fibrosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	MAC Lung disease-approve if the patient has NOT achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex after a background multidrug regimen AND Arikayce will be used in conjunction to a background multidrug regimen. Note-a multidrug regimen typically includes a macrolide (azithromycin or clarithromycin), ethambutol and a rifamycin (rifampin or rifabutin). Cystic fibrosis-patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in culture of the airway.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cystic fibrosis pseudomonas aeruginosa infection

ASPARLAS

Products Affected

- Asparlas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 month to 21 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AUBAGIO

Products Affected

- Aubagio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Aubagio with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of MS, to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AVONEX

Products Affected

- Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit
- Avonex intramuscular syringe kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

AYVAKIT

Products Affected

- Ayvakit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	GIST-approve if the tumor is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation. Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) D842V mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia

BAFIERTAM

Products Affected

- Bafiertam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BALVERSA

Products Affected

- Balversa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies, test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Urothelial Carcinoma, locally advanced or metastatic-approve if the patient has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 or fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 genetic alterations AND the patient has progressed during or following prior platinum-containing chemotherapy or checkpoint inhibitor therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BANZEL

Products Affected

- Banzel
- rufinamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Treatment-Refractory Seizures/Epilepsy

BENLYSTA

Products Affected

- Benlysta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, autoantibody status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial).
Prescriber Restrictions	SLE-Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, clinical immunologist, nephrologist, neurologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation). Lupus Nephritis-nephrologist or rheum. (Initial/cont)
Coverage Duration	SLE-Initial-4 months, cont-3 years. Lupus Nephritis-6 mo initial, 1 year cont
Other Criteria	Lupus Nephritis Initial-approve if the patient has autoantibody-positive SLE (i.e., positive for antinuclear antibodies [ANA] and/or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody [anti-dsDNA]). Cont-approve if the patient has responded to the requested medication. SLE-Initial-The patient has autoantibody-positive SLE (i.e., positive for antinuclear antibodies [ANA] and/or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody [anti-dsDNA]) AND Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician. Continuation-Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician AND The patient has responded to Benlysta as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BETASERON/EXTAVIA

Products Affected

- Betaseron subcutaneous kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	For patients requesting Betaseron, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: interferon beta-1a intramuscular (Avonex), interferon beta-1a subcutaneous (Rebif), pegylated interferon beta-1a (Plegridy) or glatiramer acetate (Copaxone).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BLNREP

Products Affected

- Blenrep

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Per FDA labeling, approve if the patient has tried at least four prior systemic lines of therapy and has received at least one therapy from each of the following drug classes- proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug, anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BONIVA INJECTION

Products Affected

- ibandronate intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other medications for Osteoporosis, other than calcium and Vitamin D
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis, must meet ONE of the following 1. T-score (current or at any time in the past) at or below -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip, 2. has had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture, 3. had a T-score (current or at any time in the past) between 1.0 and -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip and the physician determines the patient is at high risk for fracture AND has had an inadequate response to oral bisphosphonate therapy after a trial duration of 12 months as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., ongoing and significant loss of bone mineral density (BMD), lack of BMD increase), had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving oral bisphosphonate therapy, or experienced intolerability to an oral bisphosphonate (e.g., severe GI-related adverse effects) OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid) OR the patient has had an osteoporotic fracture or a fragility fracture.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BOSULIF

Products Affected

- Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis. For CML/ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For ALL, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For CML, patient must have Ph-positive CML For ALL, patient must have Ph-positive ALL and has tried ONE other tyrosine kinase inhibitors that are used for Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL (e.g., Gleevec, Sprycel, etc).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia

BOTOX

Products Affected

- Botox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in the management of cosmetic uses (eg, facial rhytides, frown lines, glabellar wrinkling, horizontal neck rhytides, mid and lower face and neck rejuvenation, platysmal bands, rejuvenation of the peri-orbital region)
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Migraine headache prophylaxis in patients with chronic migraine if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a neurologist or HA specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	Blepharospasm Associated with Dystonia or Strabismus-approve, Cervical Dystonia (spasmodic torticollis)-approve, Hyperhidrosis, primary axillary-approve, Chronic low back pain after trial with at least 2 other pharmacologic therapies (eg, NSAID, antispasmodics, muscle relaxants, opioids, antidepressants) and if being used as part of a multimodal therapeutic pain management program, Essential tremor after a trial with at least 1 other pharmacologic therapy (eg, primidone, propranolol, benzodiazepines, gabapentin, topiramate), Migraine Headache Prophylaxis in patients with Chronic migraine -must have 15 or more migraine headache days per month with headache lasting 4 hours per day or longer (prior to initiation of Botox therapy) AND have tried at least two other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies, each from a different pharmacologic class (e.g., beta-blocker, anticonvulsant, tricyclic antidepressant), Urinary incontinence associated with a neurological condition (e.g., spinal cord injury, multiple sclerosis) approve after a trial with at least one other pharmacologic therapy (e.g., anticholinergic medication), Overactive Bladder with symptoms of Urge Urinary Incontinence, Urgency and Frequency-approve if the patient has tried at least one other pharmacologic therapy, Spasticity, lower limb-approve, Spasticity, upper limb-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	<p>Achalasia, Anal Fissure (anal sphincter), Chronic facial pain/pain associated with TMJ dysfunction, Chronic low back pain, Hyperhidrosis, Palmar/Plantar, facial, Myofascial pain, Sialorrhea, chronic, Spasticity, other than lower and upper limb(eg, due to cerebral palsy, stroke, brain injury, spinal cord injury, MS, hemifacial spasm), Essential tremor, Dystonia other than cervical (eg, focal dystonias, tardive dystonia, anismus, laryngeal dystonia/spasmodic dysphonia), Frey's syndrome (gustatory sweating), Ophthalmic disorders, other than blepharospasm or Strabismus (eg, esotropia, exotropia, nystagmus, facial nerve paresis).</p>

BRAFTOVI

Products Affected

- Braftovi oral capsule 75 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation. Colon or Rectal cancer- approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

BRUKINSA

Products Affected

- Brukinsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve for 3 years if the patient has tried at least one prior therapy. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one prior therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chronic lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL). Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL)

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS

Products Affected

- Cinryze
- Haegarda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CABLIVI

Products Affected

- Cablivi injection kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Approve for 12 months
Other Criteria	aTTP-approve if the requested medication was initiated in the inpatient setting in combination with plasma exchange therapy AND patient is currently receiving at least one immunosuppressive therapy AND if the patient has previously received Cablivi, he/she has not had more than two recurrences of aTTP while on Cablivi.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CABOMETYX

Products Affected

- Cabometyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, histology, RET gene rearrangement status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Advance Renal Cell Carcinoma (Predominant Clear Cell or Non-Clear Cell Histology)-Approve. Hepatocellular Carcinoma-approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least one other systemic therapy (e.g., Nexavar, Lenvima). GIST-approve if the patient has previously tried imatinib or avapritinib and has also tried one of the following: sunitinib, regorafenib or ripretinib. Bone cancer-approve if the patient has Ewing sarcoma or osteosarcoma and has tried at least one previous systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements, Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), Bone cancer

CALQUENCE

Products Affected

- Calquence

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	MCL, CLL and SLL-approve. Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinamia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried one prior therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinamia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma.

CAPRELSA

Products Affected

- Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. DTC - approve if refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements

CARBAGLU

Products Affected

- Carbaglu

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist or a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	NAGS-Pt meets criteria no genetic test - 3 mo. Pt had genetic test - 12 mo, other-approve for 7 day
Other Criteria	N-Acetylglutamate synthase deficiency with hyperammonemia-Approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation leading to N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency or if the patient has hyperammonemia. Propionic Acidemia or Methylmalonic Acidemia with Hyperammonemia, Acute Treatment-approve if the patient's plasma ammonia level is greater than or equal to 50 micromol/L and the requested medication will be used in conjunction with other ammonia-lowering therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CAYSTON

Products Affected

- Cayston

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> in culture of the airway (e.g., sputum culture, oropharyngeal culture, bronchoalveolar lavage culture).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CEPROTIN

Products Affected

- Ceprotin (Blue Bar)
- Ceprotin (Green Bar)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Protein C Deficiency, Severe-approve if the patient meets the following criteria A, B and C: A) The diagnosis of protein C deficiency is confirmed by at least one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Plasma protein C activity below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR ii. Plasma protein C antigen below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR iii. Genetic testing demonstrating biallelic mutations in the PROC gene AND B) Acquired causes of protein C deficiency have been excluded AND C) Patient has a current or prior history of symptoms associated with severe protein C deficiency (e.g., purpura fulminans, thromboembolism).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CERDELGA

Products Affected

- Cerdelga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Gaucher disease or related disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient is a cytochrome P450(CYP) 2D6 extensive metabolizer (EM), intermediate metabolizer (IM), or poor metabolizer (PM) as detected by an approved test
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CEREZYME

Products Affected

- Cerezyme intravenous recon soln 400 unit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Gaucher Disease, Type 1-approve if there is demonstration of deficient beta-glucocerebrosidase activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR molecular genetic testing documenting glucocerebrosidase gene mutation
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CHEMET

Products Affected

- Chemet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Blood lead level
Age Restrictions	Approve in patients between the age of 12 months and 18 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a professional experienced in the use of chelation therapy (eg, a medical toxicologist or a poison control center specialist)
Coverage Duration	Approve for 2 months
Other Criteria	Approve if Chemet is being used to treat acute lead poisoning (not as prophylaxis) and prior to starting Chemet therapy the patient's blood lead level was greater than 45 mcg/dL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CHENODAL

Products Affected

- Chenodal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	For the treatment of gallstones, approve if the patient has tried or is currently using an ursodiol product.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CHOLBAM

Products Affected

- Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination Therapy with Chenodal
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with hepatologist, metabolic specialist, or GI
Coverage Duration	3 mos initial, 12 mos cont
Other Criteria	Bile acid synthesis d/o due to SEDs initial - Diagnosis based on an abnormal urinary bile acid as confirmed by Fast Atom Bombardment ionization - Mass Spectrometry (FAB-MS) analysis or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis. Cont - responded to initial Cholbam tx with an improvement in LFTs AND does not have complete biliary obstruction. Bile-Acid Synthesis Disorders Due to Peroxisomal Disorders (PDs), Including Zellweger Spectrum Disorders initial - PD with an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by FAB-MS or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis AND has liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption (e.g., rickets). Cont - responded to initial Cholbam therapy as per the prescribing physician (e.g., improvements in liver enzymes, improvement in steatorrhea) AND does not have complete biliary obstruction.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CIALIS

Products Affected

- tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Indication for which tadalafil is being prescribed.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 mos.
Other Criteria	Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), after confirmation that tadalafil is being prescribed as once daily dosing, to treat the signs and symptoms of BPH and not for the treatment of erectile dysfunction (ED).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CIMZIA

Products Affected

- Cimzia
- Cimzia Powder for Reconst
- Cimzia Starter Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older for CD and PP (initial therapy).
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx initial therapy only. RA/AS, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. Crohn's disease, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. PP, prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. nr-axSpA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	3 months initial, 3 years cont.
Other Criteria	AS, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz. PsA, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz, Stelara, Otezla, Orencia or Xeljanz/XR. RA, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR. CD, approve if patient has previously tried Humira. Plaque Psoriasis-approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Skyrizi, Stelara SC, Otezla, or Taltz. Cont tx - approve if the patient has had a response to therapy, as according to the prescribing physician. Non-radiographic axial spondylitis (nr-axSpA)-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein (CRP) elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory OR sacroilitis reported on MRI. nr-axSpA continuation-approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CLOBAZAM

Products Affected

- clobazam oral suspension
- clobazam oral tablet
- Sympazan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications tried
Age Restrictions	2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial therapy-patient has tried one of the following: lamotrigine, topiramate, rufinamide, felbamate, or Epidiolex. Treatment refractory seizures/epilepsy, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs (e.g., valproic acid, lamotrigine, topiramate, clonazepam, levetiracetam, zonisamide, felbamate). Continuation-prescriber confirms patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Dravet Syndrome and treatment-refractory seizures/epilepsy

CLOMIPHENE

Products Affected

- clomiphene citrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in patients for infertility
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Woman (a woman is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Male hypogonadism

COMETRIQ

Products Affected

- Cometriq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements - approve. Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma-approve if the patient's carcinoma is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements, Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma

COPAXONE

Products Affected

- Copaxone subcutaneous syringe 40 mg/mL
- glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL
- Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

COPIKTRA

Products Affected

- Copiktra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	CLL/Follicular Lymphoma/SLL/MALT Lymphoma (gastric and non gastric)/marginal zone lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried two prior therapies
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	MALT Lymphoma (gastric and non gastric), Marginal Zone Lymphoma

COTELLIC

Products Affected

- Cotellic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Melanoma initial - must have BRAF V600 mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Melanoma (unresectable, advanced or metastatic) - being prescribed in combination with Zelboraf.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CRESEMBA (ORAL)

Products Affected

- Cresemba

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Candidiasis of the esophagus - HIV infection, sepsis

CRINONE GEL

Products Affected

- Crinone vaginal gel 8 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in patients to supplement or replace progesterone in the management of infertility.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Secondary amenorrhea, 12 months.Support of an established pregnancy, 9 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Support of an established pregnancy

CRYSVITA

Products Affected

- Crysvita

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD), Severe Renal Impairment or End Stage Renal Disease
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab values
Age Restrictions	TIO-2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or nephrologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	XLH-1 year (initial/cont), TIO-initial-6 months, cont-1 year
Other Criteria	<p>XLH-Initial therapy-Approve if the patient has had a baseline (prior to any XLH treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age and patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a) The patient has had a baseline (i.e., prior to any XLH treatment) tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for age and gender OR b) The patient has had a genetic test confirming the diagnosis of X-linked hypophosphatemia via identification of a PHEX mutation AND if the patient is greater than or equal to 18 years of age, the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of XLH. Continuation-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician.</p> <p>TIO-approve if the patient has a mesenchymal tumor that cannot be curatively resected or identified/localized AND the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of TIO AND patient has had a baseline (prior to any TIO treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age AND patient has had a baseline (prior to any TIO treatment) tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for age and gender. Cont-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CYSTARAN

Products Affected

- Cystaran

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or a metabolic disease specialist or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has corneal cysteine crystal deposits confirmed by slit-lamp examination
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

CYSTEAMINE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- Cystagon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Cystagon and Procysbi
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cystinosis, nephropathic-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the CTNS gene OR white blood cell cystine concentration above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

DALIRESP

Products Affected

- Daliresp oral tablet 250 mcg, 500 mcg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), medications tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	COPD, approve in patients who meet all of the following conditions: Patients has severe COPD or very severe COPD, AND Patient has a history of exacerbations, AND Patient has tried a medication from two of the three following drug categories: long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA) [eg, salmeterol, indacaterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA) [eg, tiotropium], inhaled corticosteroid (eg, fluticasone).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

DANYELZA

Products Affected

- Danyelza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Neuroblastoma-Approve if the requested medication is used as subsequent therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

DAURISMO

Products Affected

- Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, comorbidities
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	AML - approve if Daurismo will be used in combination with cytarabine AND the patient meets i. OR ii: i. patient is using Daurismo for treatment induction and is greater than or equal to 75 years old or the patient has comorbidities that preclude the use of intensive induction chemotherapy according to the prescribing physician, OR ii. patient is continuing Daurismo as post-induction therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients continuing Daurismo as post-induction therapy

DOPTELET

Products Affected

- Doptelet (10 tab pack)
- Doptelet (15 tab pack)
- Doptelet (30 tab pack)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, platelet count, date of procedure
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (for chronic ITP-initial therapy only)
Prescriber Restrictions	Chronic ITP-prescribed by or after consultation with a hematologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Thrombo w/chronic liver disease-5 days, chronic ITP-initial-3 months, cont-1 year
Other Criteria	Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease-Approve if the patient has a current platelet count less than 50 x 10 ⁹ /L AND the patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within 10 to 13 days after starting Doptelet therapy. Chronic ITP initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30,000 microliters or less than 50,000 microliters and is at an increased risk of bleeding and has tried one other therapy or if the patient has undergone splenectomy. Continuation-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

DUPIXENT

Products Affected

- Dupixent Pen
- Dupixent Syringe subcutaneous syringe 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Xolair or another Anti-interleukin (IL) Monoclonal Antibody.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prescriber specialty, other medications tried and length of trials
Age Restrictions	AD-6 years and older, asthma-12 years of age and older. Chronic Rhinosinusitis-18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Atopic Dermatitis-Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or dermatologist, asthma-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or pulmonologist. Rhinosinusitis-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or otolaryngologist.
Coverage Duration	AD-Initial-4 mo, Cont-1 year, asthma/Rhinosinusitis-initial-6 mo, cont 1 year
Other Criteria	Atopic Dermatitis-Initial-meets both a and b: a.has used at least one medium, medium-high, high, and/or super-high-potency prescription topical corticosteroid OR has atopic dermatitis affecting ONLY the face, eyes/eyelids, skin folds, and/or genitalia and has tried tacrolimus ointment AND b.Inadequate efficacy was demonstrated with these previously tried topical prescription therapies, according to the prescribing physician.Continuation-Approve if the pt has responded to Dupixent therapy as determined by the prescribing physician. Asthma-Initial-approve if pt meets the following criteria (i, ii, and iii):i.Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b):a)has a blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks or within 6 weeks prior to treatment with any anti-interleukin (IL) therapy or Xolair OR b)has oral corticosteroid-dependent asthma, per the prescriber AND ii.has received combination therapy with BOTH of the following (a and b): a)An inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) AND b)At least one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication (NOTE:An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-5

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>therapy or Xolair used concomitantly with an ICS. Use of a combination inhaler containing both an ICS and a LABA would fulfil the requirement for both criteria a and b) AND iii.asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to starting any anti-IL therapy or Xolair as defined by ONE of the following (a, b, c, d or e): a)experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year OR b)experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an Emergency Department visit in the previous year OR c)has a forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) less than 80% predicted OR d)has an FEV1/forced vital capacity (FVC) less than 0.80 OR e)The patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy. Continuation-Approve if meets the following criteria (i and ii): i.continues to receive therapy with one inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) or one ICS-containing combination inhaler AND ii.has responded to Dupixent therapy as determined by the prescribing physician. Chronic rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyposis-Initial-pt is currently receiving therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid AND is experiencing significant rhinosinusitis symptoms such as nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell according to the prescriber AND meets ONE of the following (a or b): a)has received treatment with a systemic corticosteroid within the previous 2 years or has a contraindication to systemic corticosteroid therapy OR b)has had prior surgery for nasal polyps. Continuation-approve if the pt continues to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid AND pt has responded to Dupixent therapy as determined by the prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ELAPRASE

Products Affected

- Elaprase

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has laboratory test demonstrating deficient iduronate-2-sulfatase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, serum or plasma OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating iduronate-2-sulfatase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ELZONRIS

Products Affected

- Elzonris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

EMGALITY

Products Affected

- Emgality Pen
- Emgality Syringe subcutaneous syringe 120 mg/mL, 300 mg/3 mL (100 mg/mL x 3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination therapy with Aimovig, Vyepti or Ajovy
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, number of migraine or cluster headaches per month, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Cluster headache tx-6 months, migraine prevention-1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine headache prevention-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication), AND B) Patient has tried at least two standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapies, at least one drug each from a different pharmacologic class (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate responses to those therapies or the patient has a contraindication to other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies according to the prescribing physician. Episodic cluster headache treatment-approve if the patient has between one headache every other day and eight headaches per day.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ENBREL

Products Affected

- Enbrel Mini
- Enbrel subcutaneous recon soln
- Enbrel subcutaneous solution
- Enbrel subcutaneous syringe
- Enbrel SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with biologic therapy or targeted synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	PP-4 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial only-RA/AS/JIA/JRA,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist. PsA, prescribed by or in consultation w/ rheumatologist or dermatologist. PP, prescribed by or in consult w/ dermatologist.GVHD,prescribed by or in consult w/ oncologist,hematologist,or physician affiliated w/ transplant center.Behcet's disease,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist,dermatologist,ophthalmologist,gastroenterologist,or neurologist. Uveitis, prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	FDA dx-3 mo init,3 yrs cont, Behcet's/uveitis init-3 mo,cont-12 mo.GVHD-1 mo init/3 mo cont.
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA, approve if the pt has aggressive disease, as determined by the prescriber, or the pt has tried one other agent for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID, biologic DMARD or the pt will be started on Enbrel concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or the pt has an absolute contraindication to MTX (eg, pregnancy, breast feeding, alcoholic liver disease, immunodeficiency syndrome, blood dyscrasias), sulfasalazine, or leflunomide.Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: 1) patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for at least 3 months for plaque psoriasis, unless intolerant (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, Soriatane, oral methoxsalen plus PUVA, (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>OR 2) the patient has a contraindication to one oral agent for psoriasis such as MTX. GVHD. Tried or currently is receiving with etanercept 1 conventional GVHD tx (high-dose systemic corticosteroid, CSA, tacrolimus, MM, thalidomide, antithymocyte globulin, etc.). Behcet's. Has tried at least 1 conventional tx (eg, systemic corticosteroid, immunosuppressant, interferon alfa, MM, etc) or adalimumab or infliximab. Uveitis-tried one of the following: periocular, intraocular, or systemic corticosteroid, immunosuppressives, Humira or an infliximab product. RA/AS/JIA/PP/PsA Cont - must have a response to tx according to the prescriber. Behcet's, GVHD, Uveitis Cont-if the patient has had a response to tx according to the prescriber. Clinical criteria incorporated into the Enbrel 25 mg quantity limit edit, approve additional quantity (to allow for 50 mg twice weekly dosing) if one of the following is met: 1) Patient has plaque psoriasis, OR 2) Patient has RA/JIA/PsA/AS and is started and stabilized on 50 mg twice weekly dosing, OR 3) Patient has RA and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly and patient has taken MTX in combination with Enbrel 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months, unless MTX is contraindicated or intolerant, OR 4) Patient has JIA/PsA/AS and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly after taking 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Graft versus host disease (GVHD), Behcet's disease, Uveitis

ENTYVIO

Products Affected

- Entyvio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or with Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) used for an Inflammatory Condition
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	CD/UC - adults (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	CD/UC initial - Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	CD/UC - initial 14 weeks, cont 3 years
Other Criteria	CD Initial - the patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient OR the patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease (e.g., azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate). Note: an exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried a biologic. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio, as determined by the prescribing physician. UC initial-the patient has had a trial of one systemic agent (e.g., 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone). NOTE: A trial of a biologic (e.g., an adalimumab product [e.g., Humira], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, or Renflexis], or Simponi [golimumab for SC injection]) also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio (for example, decreased stool frequency or rectal bleeding), as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

EPCLUSA

Products Affected

- Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-100 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin.
Required Medical Information	Genotype, prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
Age Restrictions	6 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance

EPIDIOLEX

Products Affected

- Epidiolex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

EPOETIN ALFA

Products Affected

- Epogen injection solution 10,000 unit/mL, 2,000 unit/mL, 20,000 unit/2 mL, 20,000 unit/mL, 3,000 unit/mL, 4,000 unit/mL
- Procrit
- Retacrit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	CRF anemia in patients not on dialysis. Hemoglobin (Hb) of less than 10.0 g/dL for adults or less than or equal to 11 g/dL for children to start. Hb less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for adults or 12 g/dL or less for children if previously on epoetin alfa, Mircera or Aranesp. Anemia w/myelosuppressive chemotx. pt must be currently receiving myelosuppressive chemo and Hb 10.0 g/dL or less to start. Hb less than or equal to 12.0 g/dL if previously on epoetin alfa or Aranesp. MDS, approve if Hb is 10 g/dL or less or serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less to start. Previously receiving Aranesp or EA, approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Anemia in HIV with zidovudine, Hb is 10.0 g/dL or less or endogenous erythropoietin levels are 500 mU/mL or less at tx start. Previously on EA approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Surgical pts to reduce RBC transfusions - Hgb is less than or equal to 13, surgery is elective, nonvascular and non-cardiac and pt is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood prior to surgery
Age Restrictions	MDS anemia = 18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	MDS anemia, myelofibrosis- prescribed by or in consultation with, a hematologist or oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Chemo-6m, Transfus-1m, CKD(dialysis)-3yrs, Myelofibrosis-init-3 mo, cont-1 yr, all others-1 yr
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis-Initial-patient has a Hb less than 10 or serum erythropoietin less than or equal to 500 Mu/mL. Cont-patient has a Hgb less than or equal to 12 and according to the prescriber the patient has had a response defined as Hb greater than or equal to 10 or an increase of greater than or equal to 2 g/dL. For all covered uses, if the request is for Epogen, then the patient is required to try Procrit or Retacrit first.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), Myelofibrosis

ERIVEDGE

Products Affected

- Erivedge

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	BCC (La or Met) - must not have had disease progression while on Odomzo.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Locally advanced basal cell carcinoma (LABCC), approve if 1. the patient's BCC has recurred following surgery or radiation, OR 2. the patient is not a candidate for surgery and radiation therapy. Central nervous system cancer (this includes brain and spinal cord tumors)-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent and according to the prescriber, the patient has a mutation of the sonic hedgehog pathway.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Central nervous System Cancer

ERLEADA

Products Affected

- Erleada

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-non-metastatic, castration resistant and prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ESBRIET

Products Affected

- Esbriet oral capsule
- Esbriet oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

EXJADE/JADENU

Products Affected

- deferasirox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Serum ferritin level
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Transfusion-related chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if the patient is receiving blood transfusions at regular intervals for various conditions (eg, thalassemia syndromes, myelodysplastic syndrome, chronic anemia, sickle cell disease) AND prior to starting therapy, the serum ferritin level is greater than 1,000 mcg/L. Non-transfusion-dependent thalassemia syndromes chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if prior to starting therapy the serum ferritin level is greater than 300 mcg/L. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

EYLEA

Products Affected

- Eylea

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FABRAZYME

Products Affected

- Fabrazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-galactosidase A activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating mutations in the galactosidase alpha gene.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FARYDAK

Products Affected

- Farydak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FASENRA

Products Affected

- Fasenra
- Fasenra Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Xolair or another Anti-Interleukin (IL) Monoclonal Antibody
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, severity of disease, peripheral blood eosinophil count, previous therapies tried and current therapies, FEV1/FVC
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 6 months initial, 12 months continuation.
Other Criteria	<p>Initial - must have peripheral blood eosinophil count of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks (prior to treatment with any anti-interleukin (IL)-5 therapy) AND meet both of the following criteria: 1) Patient has received at least 3 consecutive months of combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid AND one of the following: inhaled LABA, inhaled long-acting muscarinic antagonist, Leukotriene receptor antagonist, or Theophylline, AND 2) Patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to starting any anti-IL therapy as defined by ONE of the following: a) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year, OR b) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year, OR c) patient has a FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted, OR d) Patient has an FEV1/FVC less than 0.80, OR e) Patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy. NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-5 therapy (e.g., Cinqair, Fasenra, Nucala) used concomitantly with an ICS for at least 3 consecutive months. Continuation - The patient has responded to Fasenra therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., decreased asthma exacerbations, decreased asthma symptoms, decreased hospitalizations, emergency department</p>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	(ED)/urgent care, or physician visits due to asthma, decreased requirement for oral corticosteroid therapy) AND patient continues to receive therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FERRIPROX

Products Affected

- deferiprone
- Ferriprox
- Ferriprox (2 times a day)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Serum ferritin level
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy - approve if prior to starting therapy the serum ferritin level was greater than 2,500 mcg/L. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FINTEPLA

Products Affected

- Fintepla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs or patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving Epidiolex or Diacomit. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FIRAZYR

Products Affected

- icatibant

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II] - Treatment of Acute Attacks, Initial Therapy-the patient has HAE type I or type II as confirmed by the following diagnostic criteria (i and ii): i. the patient has low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50% of normal) at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values AND ii. the patient has lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values. Patients who have treated previous acute HAE attacks with icatibant - the patient has treated previous acute HAE type I or type II attacks with icatibant AND according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a favorable clinical response (e.g., decrease in the duration of HAE attacks, quick onset of symptom relief, complete resolution of symptoms, decrease in HAE acute attack frequency or severity) with icatibant treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

FIRDAPSE

Products Affected

- Firdapse

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	History of seizures (initial therapy)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, seizure history, lab and test results
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a neuromuscular specialist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-3 months, Cont-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy-Diagnosis confirmed by at least one electrodiagnostic study (e.g., repetitive nerve stimulation) OR anti-P/Q-type voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCC) antibody testing according to the prescribing physician. Continuation-patient continues to derive benefit (e.g., improved muscle strength, improvements in mobility) from Firdapse, according to the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GATTEX

Products Affected

- Gattex 30-Vial
- Gattex One-Vial

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial-approve if the patient is currently receiving parenteral nutrition on 3 or more days per week or according to the prescriber, the patient is unable to receive adequate total parenteral nutrition required for caloric needs. Continuation-approve if the patient has experienced at least a 20 percent decrease from baseline in the weekly volume of parenteral nutrition.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GAVRETO

Products Affected

- Gavreto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	NSCLC-18 years and older, MTC/thyroid cancer-12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease detected by an Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved test. Medullary thyroid cancer (MTC)-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic rearranged during transfection (RET)-mutant disease and the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy. Thyroid cancer (other than MTC)-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease, the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory AND the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GILENYA

Products Affected

- Gilenya oral capsule 0.5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Gilenya with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GILOTRIF

Products Affected

- Gilotrif

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For NSCLC - EGFR exon deletions or mutations, or if NSCLC is squamous cell type
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	NSCLC EGFR pos - For the treatment of metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) must be used in tumors with non-resistant EGFR mutation positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. NSCLC metastatic squamous cell must have disease progression with first line treatment with platinum based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GLUCAGON-LIKE PEPTIDE-1 AGONISTS

Products Affected

- Bydureon BCise
- Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10 mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5 mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL
- Ozempic subcutaneous pen injector 0.25 mg or 0.5 mg(2 mg/1.5 mL), 1 mg/dose (2 mg/1.5 mL), 1 mg/dose (4 mg/3 mL)
- Rybelsus
- Trulicity
- Victoza 2-Pak
- Victoza 3-Pak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GNRH AGONIST IMPLANTS

Products Affected

- Vantas
- Zoladex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Endometriosis-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prostate cancer/Breast cancer-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist. Endometriosis/abnormal uterine bleeding-prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health.
Coverage Duration	Abnormal uterine bleeding-2 months, Breast/prostate cancer-1 year, Endometriosis-6 months
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast cancer- Zoladex is used in premenopausal or perimenopausal women. Abnormal uterine bleeding- Zoladex is used as an endometrial-thinning agent prior to endometrial ablation
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GONADOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE AGONISTS - INJECTABLE LONG ACTING

Products Affected

- leuprolide subcutaneous kit
- Lupron Depot
- Lupron Depot (3 month)
- Lupron Depot (4 month)
- Lupron Depot (6 Month)
- Lupron Depot-Ped
- Lupron Depot-Ped (3 month)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For the treatment of cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	For abnormal uterine bleeding/uterine leiomyomata approve 6 months/all other dx 12 mo
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ovarian cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors

GRALISE/HORIZANT/LYRICA CR

Products Affected

- Gralise oral tablet extended release 24 hr
300 mg, 600 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

GROWTH HORMONES

Products Affected

- Omnitrope

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	GHD in Children/Adolescents. Pt meets one of the following-1-had 2 GH stim tests with the following-levodopa, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, arginine, clonidine, or glucagon and both are inadequate as defined by a peak GH response which is below the normal reference range of the testing laboratory OR had at least 1 GH test and results show inadequate response and has at least one risk factor for GHD (e.g., ht for age curve deviated down across 2 major height percentiles [e.g., from above the 25 percentile to below the 10 percentile], growth rate is less than the expected normal growth rate based on age and gender, low IGF-1 and/or IGFBP-3 levels). 2.brain radiation or tumor resection and pt has 1 GH stim test and results is inadequate response or has def in at least 1 other pituitary hormone (that is, ACTH, TSH, gonadotropin deficiency [LH and/or FSH] are counted as 1 def), or prolactin).3. congenital hypopituitarism and has one GH stim test with inadequate response OR def in at least one other pituitary hormone and/or the patient has the imaging triad of ectopic posterior pituitary and pituitary hypoplasia with abnormal pituitary stalk 4.pt has panhypopituitarism and has pituitary stalk agenesis, empty sella, sellar or supra-sellar mass lesion, or ectopic posterior pituitary bright spot on MRI or CT or pt has 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies or pt has had one GH test and results were inadequate 5.pt had a hypophysectomy. Cont-pt responding to therapy
Age Restrictions	ISS 5 y/o or older, SGA 2 y/o or older, SBS 18 y/o or older
Prescriber Restrictions	GHD (Initial tx children or adolescents w/o hypophysectomy), GHD adults or transitional adolescents, Noonan (initial), Prader Willi (initial for child/adult and cont tx in adults), SHOX (initial), SGA (initial) - prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. CKD (initial) endocrinologist or nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	ISS - 6 mos initial, 12 months cont tx, SBS 1 month, others 12 mos

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>GHD initial in adults and adolescents 1. endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance, 2. has either childhood onset or adult onset resulting from GHD alone, multiple hormone deficiency from pituitary dx, hypothalamic dz, pituitary surgery, cranial radiation tx, tumor treatment, TBI or subarachnoid hemorrhage, AND 3. meets one of the following - A. has known mutations, embryonic lesions, congenital or genetic defects or structural hypothalamic pituitary defects, B. 3 or more pituitary hormone def (ACTH, TSH, LH/FSH, or prolactin, IGF1 less than 84 mcg/L (Esoterix RIA), AND other causes of low serum IGF-1 have been excluded, C. Neg response to ONE preferred GH stim test (insulin peak response less than or equal to 5 mcg/L, Glucagon peak less than or equal to 3 mcg/L (BMI is less than or equal to 25), less than or equal to 3 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a high pretest probability of GH deficiency, less than or equal to 1 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a low pretest probability of GH deficiency or less than or equal to 1 mcg/L (BMI is greater than 30), if insulin and glucagon contraindicated then Arginine alone test with peak of less than or equal to 0.4 mcg/L, or Macrilen peak less than 2.8 ng/ml AND BMI is less than or equal to 40 AND if a transitional adolescent must be off tx for at least one month before retesting. Cont tx - endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. ISS initial - baseline ht less than the 1.2 percentile or a standard deviation score (SDS) less than -2.25 for age and gender, open epiphyses, does not have CDGP and height velocity is either growth rate (GR) is a. less than 4 cm/yr for pts greater than or equal to 5 or b. growth velocity is less than 10th percentile for age/gender. Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. CKD initial - CKD defined by abnormal CrCl. Noonan initial - baseline height less than 5th percentile. PW cont tx in adults or adolescents who don't meet child requir - physician certifies not being used for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. SHOX initial - SHOX def by chromo analysis, open epiphyses, height less than 3rd percentile for age/gender. SGA initial -baseline ht less than 5th percentile for age/gender and born SGA (birth weight/length that is more than 2 SD below mean for gestational age/gender and didn't have sufficient catch up growth by 2-4 y/o). Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. Cont Tx for CKD, Noonan, PW in child/adolescents, SHOX, and TS - prescriber confirms response to therapy. SBS initial pt receiving specialized nutritional support. Cont tx - 2nd course if pt responded to tx with a decrease in the requirement for specialized nutritional support.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	CKD, SHOX, SBS

HARVONI

Products Affected

- Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg, 45-200 mg
- Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	3 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation w/ GI, hepatologist, ID, or a liver transplant MD
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance

HETLIOZ

Products Affected

- HetlioZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	patient is totally blind with no perception of light
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of sleep disorders
Coverage Duration	6 mos initial, 12 mos cont
Other Criteria	Initial - dx of Non-24 is confirmed by either assessment of one physiologic circadian phase marker (e.g., measurement of urinary melatonin levels, dim light melatonin onset, assessment of core body temperature), or if assessment of physiologic circadian phase marker cannot be done, the diagnosis must be confirmed by actigraphy performed plus evaluation of sleep logs recorded. Cont - Approve if pt has achieved adequate results with HetlioZ therapy according to the prescribing physician (e.g., entrainment, clinically meaningful or significant increases in nighttime sleep, clinically meaningful or significant decreases in daytime sleep).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZODIAZEPINES

Products Affected

- clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg
- diazepam injection
- diazepam oral concentrate
- diazepam oral solution 5 mg/5 mL (1 mg/mL)
- diazepam oral tablet
- lorazepam injection
- Lorazepam Intensol
- lorazepam oral concentrate
- lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Procedure-related sedation = 1mo. All other conditions = 12 months.
Other Criteria	All medically accepted indications other than insomnia, authorize use. Insomnia, may approve lorazepam if the patient has had a trial with two of the following: ramelteon, doxepin 3mg or 6 mg, eszopiclone, zolpidem, or zaleplon. Prior to approval, the physician must have assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing the requested HRM for the patient and must confirm that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZTROPINE

Products Affected

- benztropine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For all medically-accepted indications, approve if the prescriber confirms he/she has assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing benztropine for the patient and he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - CYCLOBENZAPRINE

Products Affected

- cyclobenzaprine oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES

Products Affected

- diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir
- hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet
- promethazine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For hydroxyzine hydrochloride, authorize use without a previous drug trial for all FDA-approved indications other than anxiety. Approve hydroxyzine hydrochloride if the patient has tried at least two other FDA-approved products for the management of anxiety. Prior to approval of promethazine and hydroxyzine, approve if the physician must have assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing the requested HRM for the patient and must confirm that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - PHENOBARBITAL

Products Affected

- phenobarbital

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for use in sedation/insomnia.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For the treatment of seizures, approve only if the patient is currently taking phenobarbital.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS- ESTROGENS

Products Affected

- Amabelz
- Dotti
- estradiol oral
- estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly
- estradiol transdermal patch weekly
- estradiol-norethindrone acet
- Fyavolv
- Jinteli
- Lyllana
- Menest
- Mimvey
- norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet
0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	For the treatment of Vulvar Vaginal Atrophy, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following for vulvar vaginal atrophy (brand or generic): Estradiol Vaginal Cream, Estring, or estradiol valerate. For prophylaxis of Postmenopausal Osteoporosis, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following (brand or generic): alendronate, ibandronate, risidronate or Raloxifene. The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

HUMIRA

Products Affected

- Humira Pen
- Humira Pen Crohns-UC-HS Start
- Humira Pen Psor-Uveits-Adol HS
- Humira subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira(CF) Pedi Crohns Starter subcutaneous syringe kit 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL-40 mg/0.4 mL
- Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS
- Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC
- Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS
- Humira(CF) Pen subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	Crohn's disease (CD), 6 or older (initial therapy only). Ulcerative colitis (UC), 5 or older (initial therapy only)
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial therapy only for all dx-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescribed by or in consultation with rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque psoriasis (PP), prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. UC/ CD, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. HS - dermatologist.UV-ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	initial 3 mo, cont tx 3 years.
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried another agent (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID, or biologic DMARD (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other agent for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. FDA approve indications cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). Clinical criteria incorporated into the Humira 40 mg quantity limit edit allow for approval of additional quantities to accommodate induction dosing. The allowable quantity is dependent upon the induction dosing regimen for the applicable FDA-labeled indications as outlined in product labeling.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

IBRANCE

Products Affected

- Ibrance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Breast cancer - approve advanced (metastatic) hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive- (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2, pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonists, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND meets one of the following conditions: Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Ibrance with be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 4. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Liposarcoma

ICLUSIG

Products Affected

- Iclusig oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. T315I status
Age Restrictions	CML/ALL - Adults
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	CML Ph+, T315I-positive or has tried TWO other TKIs indicated for use in Philadelphia chromosome positive CML (e.g., Gleevec, Sprycel, Tasigna). ALL Ph+, T315I-positive or has tried TWO other TKIs indicated for use in Ph+ ALL (e.g. Gleevec, Sprycel.)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

IDHIFA

Products Affected

- Idhifa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	IDH2-mutation status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient is IDH2-mutation status positive as detected by an approved test
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ILARIS

Products Affected

- Ilaris (PF) subcutaneous solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	When used in combination with concurrent biologic therapy (e.g. TNF antagonists, etanercept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, infliximab), anakinra, or rilonacept.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	CAPS-4 years of age and older. SJIA-2 years of age and older. Still's disease-18 years and older (Note-patients less than 18 should be referred to criteria for systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis)
Prescriber Restrictions	CAPS/MWS/FCAS initial- Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. SJIA/Still's disease initial- prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. FMF initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, gastroenterologist, oncologist, hematologist. HIDS/MKD/TRAPS initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, oncologist, hematologist.
Coverage Duration	CAPS/SJIA-3 mos ini, 3yrs cont. FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS-4 mos ini, 3yrs cont. Still's-3 mo ini, 1 yrcont
Other Criteria	For renewal of CAPS/MWS/FCAS/SJIA/FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS/Still's - After pt had been started on Ilaris, approve if the pt had a response to therapy as determined by prescribing physician. SJIA, initial therapy - approve if the pt meets one of the following: 1. has tried at least 2 other biologics for SJIA (tocilizumab, abatacet, TNF antagonists (e.g. etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab) OR 2. pt has features of poor prognosis (e.g. arthritis of the hip, radiographic damage, 6-month duration of significant active systemic disease, defined by fever, elevated inflammatory markers, or requirement for treatment with systemic glucocorticoids AND tried Actemra or Kineret OR 3. Pt has features of SJIA with active systemic features with concerns of progression to macrophage activation syndrome (MAS) [as determined by the prescribing physician] AND has tried Kineret. Still's Disease-Initial-approve if the patient has tried at least TWO other biologics or patient has features of poor prognosis and has tried Actemra or Kineret or patient has active systemic features with concerns of

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	progression to macrophage activation syndrome (MAS) and has tried Kineret.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

IMATINIB

Products Affected

- imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	For ALL/CML, must have Ph-positive for approval of imatinib. AIDS related Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen AND has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chordoma, advanced or unresectable fibromatosis (desmoid tumors), cKit positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma, AIDS Related Kaposi's Sarcoma and pigmented Villonodular Synovitis/Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor.

IMBRUVICA

Products Affected

- Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg
- Imbruvica oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	GVHD-1 year, all others-3 years
Other Criteria	Marginal Zone Lymphoma - Approve. GVHD-Approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (e.g., corticosteroids [methylprednisolone, prednisone], cyclosporine, tacrolimus, mycophenolate mofetil, imatinib, Jakafi). B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient is using Imbruvica as second-line or subsequent therapy according to the prescribing physician. Central nervous system Lymphoma (primary)/Hairy Cell Leukemia-approve if relapsed or refractory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Central Nervous System Lymphoma (Primary), Hairy Cell Leukemia, B-Cell Lymphoma (e.g., follicular lymphoma, gastric MALT lymphoma, nongastric MALT lymphoma, AIDS related, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders).

IMPAVIDO

Products Affected

- Impavido

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- testosterone cypionate intramuscular oil 100 mg/mL, 200 mg/mL, 200 mg/mL (1 ML)
- testosterone enanthate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab results
Age Restrictions	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-14 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-6 months, all others-12 months
Other Criteria	Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males - Approve testosterone enanthate. Breast cancer in females - Approve testosterone enanthate. Male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Female is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

INLYTA

Products Affected

- Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Advanced Renal cell carcinoma-approve. Differentiated thyroid cancer, approve if patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma

INQOVI

Products Affected

- Inqovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

INREBIC

Products Affected

- Inrebic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis (MF), including Primary MF, Post-Polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient has intermediate-2 or high-risk disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

IRESSA

Products Affected

- Iressa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Metastatic NSCLC - The patient has epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions OR has exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations as detected by an FDA-approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

IVIG

Products Affected

- Privigen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Part B versus D determination per CMS guidance to establish if drug used for PID in pt's home.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

JAKAFI

Products Affected

- Jakafi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	ALL-less than 21 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	GVHD/ALL-1 year, all others-3 years.
Other Criteria	For polycythemia vera patients must have tried hydroxyurea. ALL-approve if the mutation/pathway is Janus associated kinase (JAK)-related. GVHD, chronic-approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease. GVHD, acute-approve if the patient has tried one systemic corticosteroid.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, graft versus host disease, chronic

JUXTAPID

Products Affected

- Juxtapid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Kynamro, Praluent, or Repatha.
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, an endocrinologist, or a physician who focuses in the treatment of CV risk management and/or lipid disorders.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Patient must meet ALL of the following criteria: 1) Patient has had genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDL receptor, apolipoprotein B APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus OR the patient has an untreated LDL-C level greater than 500 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) OR the patient has a treated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL (after treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents but prior to agents such as Repatha) OR the patient has clinical manifestations of HoFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma), AND 2) Patient has tried Repatha and had an inadequate response according to the prescribing physician OR the patient is known to have two LDL-receptor negative alleles, AND 3) Patient has tried one high-intensity statin therapy (i.e., atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily, rosuvastatin greater than 20 mg daily [as a single-entity or as a combination product]) for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and the LDL-C level remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient has been determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or patient experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KADCYLA

Products Affected

- Kadcyla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Breast Cancer-Recurrent or metastatic-1 year, Breast Cancer-Adjuvant therapy-approve 1 year total
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease and the patient is using for recurrent or metastatic breast cancer OR if using for adjuvant therapy. NSCLC-approve if the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) mutation-positive NSCLC.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

KALYDECO

Products Affected

- Kalydeco oral granules in packet
- Kalydeco oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Orkambi, Trikafta or Symdeko
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	4 months of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - must have one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KANUMA

Products Affected

- Kanuma

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient lysosomal acid lipase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or liver tissue OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating lysosomal acid lipase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KESIMPTA

Products Affected

- Kesimpta Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KEYTRUDA

Products Affected

- Keytruda intravenous solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous medication therapies (past and/or concomitant), prescriber specialty, disease status, mutation status, transplant history
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial approval, 6 months. Continuation, approve at 6 month intervals
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma (HNSCC)-approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following conditions: 1) patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, AND 2) patient has disease progression on or after trying platinum containing chemotherapy OR patient has tried chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic disease OR platinum-containing chemotherapy or other chemotherapy regimen is contraindicated according to the prescribing physician. Melanoma-approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced, or metastatic melanoma AND pembrolizumab will not be used in combination with ipilimumab. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient meets criteria ALL (1, 2 and 3) of the following conditions: 1) patient has metastatic disease, AND 2) if the patient has non-squamous cell carcinoma, testing has been completed for EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution, ALK fusions or ROS1 rearrangements and the patient meets the ONE of the following conditions (a or b or c): a) if the patient's tumor has EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution, prior targeted therapy with Tarceva (erlotinib), Gilotrif (afatinib), or Iressa (gefitinib) has been tried, OR b) if the patient's tumor is positive for ALK fusions, prior targeted therapy with Xalkori (crizotinib) or Zykadia (ceritinib) or Alecensa (alectinib) has been tried, OR c) if the patient's tumor is positive for ROS1 rearrangements, prior targeted therapy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>with Xalkori (crizotinib) has been tried, AND 3) the patient's tumor expresses programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) as determined by a FDA-approved test and ONE of the following applies (a or b): a) The tumor proportion score (TPS) is greater than or equal to 50%, OR b) the tumor proportion score (TPS) is greater than or equal to 1% and the patient has tried systemic chemotherapy and the patient has not previously been treated with Keytruda, Opdivo, or Tecentriq. cHL-approve if Keytruda is being used as single agent therapy and if the patient meets ONE of the follow conditions: 1) patient has relapsed after autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation, OR 2) patient has relapsed after receiving brentuximab vedotin intravenous injection, OR 3) Keytruda will be used as palliative therapy. MCC-approve if the patient has distant metastatic disease or disseminated recurrence of disease.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KISQALI

Products Affected

- Kisqali
- Kisqali Femara Co-Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	<p>Breast cancer - approve advanced or metastatic hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2. pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole. 4. Patient is postmenopausal, pre/perimenopausal or a man, and Kisqali (not Co-Pack) will be used in combination with fulvestrant. If the request is for Kisqali Femara, patients do not need to use in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole. Patients must have a trial of Ibrance prior to approval of Kisqali/Kisqali Femara Co-Pack unless the patient meets one of the following-a) Patient has been taking Kisqali or Kisqali Femara Co-Pack and is continuing therapy OR b) Patient is pre/perimenopausal and will be using Kisqali or Kisqali Femara Co-Pack in combination with an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy OR c) Kisqali will be used in

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	combination with fulvestrant in postmenopausal female or male patients as initial endocrine-based therapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Men with breast cancer

KORLYM

Products Affected

- Korlym

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior surgeries
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome
Coverage Duration	Cushing's-1 year. Patients awaiting surgery or response after radiotherapy-4 months
Other Criteria	Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome-Approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery or surgery has not been curative AND if Korlym is being used to control hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome, awaiting surgery. Patients with Endogenous Cushing's syndrome, awaiting a response after radiotherapy

KUVAN

Products Affected

- Kuvan
- sapropterin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Palynziq (continuation only)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Phe concentration
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-12 weeks, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial - approve. Continuation - approve if the patient has had a clinical response (e.g., cognitive and/or behavioral improvements) as determined by the prescribing physician OR patient had a 20% or greater reduction in blood Phe concentration from baseline OR treatment with sapropterin has resulted in an increase in dietary phenylalanine tolerance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

KYNMOBI

Products Affected

- Kynmobi sublingual film 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 25 mg, 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Parkinson's Disease-Approve if the patient is experiencing off episodes, such as muscle stiffness, slow movements or difficulty starting movements, is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa and has previously tried one other treatment for off episodes.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LEMTRADA

Products Affected

- Lemtrada

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Current Use of Lemtrada with Other Disease-Modifying Agents Used for Multiple Sclerosis (MS). Patients with HIV infection.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	MS - 17 years of age and older (initial and continuation)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	MS, has not completed 1 course of Lemtrada-5 days. MS, has completed prior course Lemtrada-3 days
Other Criteria	MS pts who have not completed a course of Lemtrada tx (including pt who started but not completed Lemtrada tx) - patient must have had an inadequate response or was unable to tolerate according to the prescribing physician TWO disease modifying agents used for MS or according to the prescribing physician the patient has a highly-active or aggressive multiple sclerosis by meeting one of the following-the patient has demonstrated rapidly-advancing deterioration(s) in physical functioning (e.g., loss of mobility/or lower levels of ambulation, severe changes in strength or coordination OR disabling relapse(s) with suboptimal response to systemic corticosteroids OR magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) findings suggest highly-active or aggressive multiple sclerosis (e.g., new, enlarging, or a high burden of T2 lesions or gadolinium lesions) OR manifestation of multiple sclerosis-related cognitive impairment. MS patients who already completed a prior course of Lemtrada tx - Approve if at least 12 months has elapsed from the last dose of any prior Lemtrada treatment course for relapsing MS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LENVIMA

Products Affected

- Lenvima

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	DTC - must be refractory to radioactive iodine treatment for approval. RCC (clear cell or non-clear cell) - approve if the pt meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) pt has relapsed or stage IV disease, 2)if disease is predominant clear-cell histology then the pt has tried one antiangiogenic therapy (eg, Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent, Cabometyx) AND 3) Lenvima will be used in combination with everolimus (Afinitor). MTC-approve if the patient has tried Caprelsa or Cometriq. Anaplastic thyroid cancer-approve if the disease does not have a curative option. Endometrial Carcinoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has advanced endometrial carcinoma that is not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) AND B) The medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab for intravenous injection) AND C)the disease has progressed on at least one prior systemic therapy AND D) The patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma (MTC) and anaplastic thyroid carcinoma.

LETAIRIS/TRACLEER

Products Affected

- ambrisentan
- bosentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, results of right heart cath
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension, ambrisentan or bosentan must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist. CTEPH - prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	CTEPH - pt must have tried Adempas, has a contraindication to Adempas, or is currently receiving bosentan for CTEPH. Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (bosentan)

LEUKINE

Products Affected

- Leukine injection recon soln

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Neuroblastoma-less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	AML if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist, PBPC/BMT - prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation, Radiation syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with physician with expertise in treating acute radiation syndrome.Neuroblastoma-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Radiation Syndrome/BMT - 1 mo, AML/Neuroblastoma-6 months, PBPC-14 days
Other Criteria	Neuroblastoma-approve if the patient is receiving Leukine in a regimen with dinutuximab.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neuroblastoma

LIBTAYO

Products Affected

- Libtayo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous surgeries or radiation
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Locally advanced or metastatic CSCC-approve if the patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or curative radiation. Basal Cell Carcinoma-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and has received previous treatment with at least one hedgehog pathway inhibitor or a hedgehog pathway inhibitor is not an appropriate therapy for the patient. NSCLC-approve if the patient has locally advanced disease and is not eligible for surgical resection or chemoradiation or if the patient has metastatic disease, the tumor proportion score (TPS) for programmed death ligand-1 (PD-L1) as determined by an approved test is greater than or equal to 50 percent AND the tumor is negative for actionable mutations.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LIDOCAINE PATCH

Products Affected

- lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated
5 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Diabetic neuropathic pain, chronic back pain

LONG ACTING OPIOIDS

Products Affected

- Belbuca
- buprenorphine transdermal patch
- hydrocodone bitartrate oral capsule, oral only, ER 12hr
- hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr
- Methadone Intensol
- methadone oral concentrate
- methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5 mg/5 mL
- methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg
- Methadose oral concentrate
- morphine oral capsule, ER multiphase 24 hr
- morphine oral capsule, extend. release pellets
- morphine oral tablet extended release
- OxyContin oral tablet, oral only, ext. rel. 12 hr 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Acute (ie, non-chronic) pain
Required Medical Information	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been optimized and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, sickle cell disease, in hospice or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LONSURF

Products Affected

- Lonsurf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Gastric or Gastroesophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma-approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least two chemotherapy regimens for gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LORBRENA

Products Affected

- Lorbrena oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, ALK status, ROS1 status, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	NSCLC - Approve if the patient has ALK-positive metastatic NSCLC. NSCLC-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive-approve if the patient has tried one of crizotinib, entrectinib or ceritinib.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive

LUCENTIS

Products Affected

- Lucentis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Retinopathy of prematurity

LUMIZYME

Products Affected

- Lumizyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, neurologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient acid alpha-glucosidase activity in blood, fibroblasts, or muscle tissue OR patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating acid alpha-glucosidase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LUMOXITI

Products Affected

- Lumoxiti

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Creatinine clearance less than 30 ml/min
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. HCL-approve if the patient has tried at least two prior systemic therapies including therapy with a purine analog (cladribine and/or pentostatin).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

LYNPARZA

Products Affected

- Lynparza oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	<p>Ovarian Cancer - Treatment-initial-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i. patient has a germline BRCA-mutation as confirmed by an approved test AND per product labeling the patient has progressed on three or more prior lines of chemotherapy. Continuation-approve if the patient has a BRCA mutation (germline) as confirmed by an approved test. Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer - Maintenance monotherapy-Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (A or B): A) patient meets both of the following criteria for first-line maintenance therapy (i and ii): i. patient has a germline or somatic BRCA mutation-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test AND ii. The patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen (e.g., carboplatin with paclitaxel, carboplatin with doxorubicin, docetaxel with carboplatin) OR B)The patient is in complete or partial response after at least two platinum-based chemotherapy regimens (e.g., carboplatin with gemcitabine, carboplatin with paclitaxel, cisplatin with gemcitabine). Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer-maintenance, combo tx-approve if Lynparza is used in combo with bevacizumab, pt has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease, as confirmed by an approved test and pt is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Breast Cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, and C)-A. The patient has metastatic, germline BRCA mutation-</p>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>positive breast cancer AND B. The patient meets ONE of the following criteria (i or ii)- i. The patient meets BOTH of the following criteria (a and b)-a) The patient has hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive ER+ and/or progesterone receptor positive PR+] disease AND b) The patient meets ONE of the following criteria (1 or 2)-1-The patient has been treated with prior endocrine therapy OR-2 The patient is considered inappropriate for endocrine therapy OR ii. Patient has triple negative disease (i.e., ER-negative, PR-negative, and HER2-negative) AND C. The patient has been treated with chemotherapy in the neoadjuvant, adjuvant, or metastatic setting. Pancreatic Cancer-maintenance therapy-approve if the patient has a germline BRCA mutation-positive metastatic disease and the disease has not progressed on at least 16 weeks of treatment with a first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Prostate cancer-castration resistant-approve if pt has metastatic disease, Lynparza is used concurrently with a GnRH analog or pt has had a bilateral orchiectomy, pt has germline or somatic homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease, as confirmed by an approved test, pt does not have a PPP2R2A mutation and pt has been previously treated with abiraterone or Xtandi.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MEGACE

Products Affected

- megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 mL (10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL), 625 mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL)
- megestrol oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for weight gain for cosmetic reasons.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MEKINIST

Products Affected

- Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Mekinist is being used. For melanoma, thyroid cancer and NSCLC must have documentation of BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Melanoma must be used in patients with BRAF V600 mutation, and patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease), or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC requires BRAF V600E Mutation and use in combination with Tafenlar. Thyroid cancer, anaplastic-patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease AND Mekinist will be taken in combination with Tafenlar, unless intolerant AND the patient has BRAF V600-positive disease. Ovarian/fallopian tube/primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent disease and the medication is used for low-grade serous carcinoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ovarian/Fallopian Tube/Primary Peritoneal Cancer

MEKTOVI

Products Affected

- Mektovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status, concomitant medications
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation AND Mektovi will be used in combination with Braftovi. Colon or Rectal cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Colon or rectal cancer

MEMANTINE

Products Affected

- memantine oral capsule, sprinkle, ER 24hr
- memantine oral solution
- memantine oral tablet
- Namzaric

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Indication for which memantine is being prescribed.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with mild to moderate vascular dementia.

MEPSEVII

Products Affected

- Mepsevii

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient beta-glucuronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating glucuronidase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

METHYLERGONOVINE

Products Affected

- Methergine
- methylergonovine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MIGLUSTAT

Products Affected

- miglustat

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Gaucher disease or related disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MONJUVI

Products Affected

- Monjuvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-Cell Lymphoma - Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (A or B): A) Patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen AND the patient is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND Monjuvi will be used in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR B) Patient has already received 12 cycles of Monjuvi
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MULPLETA

Products Affected

- Mulpleta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, platelet count, date of procedure
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 days
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a current platelet count less than $50 \times 10^9/L$ AND the patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within 8 to 14 days after starting Mulpleta therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

MYALEPT

Products Affected

- Myalept

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an endocrinologist or a geneticist physician specialist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NAGLAZYME

Products Affected

- Naglazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase (arylsulfatase B) activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating arylsulfatase B gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NATPARA

Products Affected

- Natpara

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Chronic hypoparathyroidism, initial therapy - approve if before starting Natpara, serum calcium concentration is greater than 7.5 mg/dL and 25-hydroxyvitamin D stores are sufficient per the prescribing physician. Chronic hypoparathyroidism, continuing therapy - approve if during Natpara therapy, the patient's 25-hydroxyvitamin D stores are sufficient per the prescribing physician, AND the patient is responding to Natpara therapy, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NAYZILAM

Products Affected

- Nayzilam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiepileptic medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NERLYNX

Products Affected

- Nerlynx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Stage of cancer, HER2 status, previous or current medications tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Adjuvant tx-Approve for 1 year (total), advanced or metastatic disease-3yrs
Other Criteria	Breast cancer, adjuvant therapy - approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: Patient has HER2-positive breast cancer AND Patient has completed one year of adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab OR could not tolerate one year of therapy. Breast cancer, advanced or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has HER-2 positive breast cancer, Nerlynx will be used in combination with capecitabine and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens in the metastatic setting.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NEXAVAR

Products Affected

- Nexavar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Osteosarcoma, approve if the patient has tried standard chemotherapy and have relapsed/refractory or metastatic disease. GIST, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: imatinib mesylate (Gleevec), sunitinib (Sutent), or regorafenib (Stivarga). Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma (DTC), approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine treatment. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried vandetanib (Caprelsa) or cabozantinib (Cometriq). AML - Approve if disease is FLT3-ITD mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Renal cell carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV clear cell histology and the patient has tried at least one prior systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent Cabometyx). Ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has platinum resistant disease and Nexavar is used in combination with topotecan.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Osteosarcoma, angiosarcoma, desmoids tumors (aggressive fibromatosis), gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), medullary thyroid carcinoma, Acute Myeloid Leukemia, Chordoma with recurrent disease, solitary fibrous tumor and hemangiopericytoma, ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer

NEXLETOL

Products Affected

- Nexletol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) -approve if pt meets one of the following: patient has an untreated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) OR patient has genetic confirmation of HeFH by mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein B, proprotein convertase subtilisin kexin type 9 or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 gene OR patient has been diagnosed with HeFH meeting one of the following diagnostic criteria thresholds (a or b): a) The prescriber used the Dutch Lipid Network criteria and the patient has a score greater than 5 OR b) The prescriber used the Simon Broome criteria and the patient met the threshold for definite or possible familial hypercholesterolemia OR patient has clinical manifestations of HeFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma) AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) AND ezetimibe concomitantly for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD) -approve if pt meets all of the following: Pt has one of the following conditions: prior MI, history of ACS, diagnosis of angina (stable or unstable), history of stroke or TIA, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) AND ezetimibe concomitantly for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NEXLIZET

Products Affected

- Nexlizet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) -approve if pt meets one of the following: has an untreated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) OR has genetic confirmation of HeFH by mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein B, proprotein convertase subtilisin kexin type 9 or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 gene OR has been diagnosed with HeFH meeting one of the following diagnostic criteria thresholds (a or b): a) The prescriber used the Dutch Lipid Network criteria and the patient has a score greater than 5 OR b) The prescriber used the Simon Broome criteria and the patient met the threshold for definite or possible familial hypercholesterolemia OR patient has clinical manifestations of HeFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma) AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation. Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD) -

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>approve if pt meets all of the following: Pt has one of the following conditions: prior MI, history of ACS, diagnosis of angina (stable or unstable), history of stroke or TIA, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NILUTAMIDE

Products Affected

- nilutamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-approve if nilutamide is used concurrently with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NINLARO

Products Affected

- Ninlaro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	MM - be used in combination with Revlimid and dexamethasone OR pt had received at least ONE previous therapy for multiple myeloma (e.g., Thalomid, Revlimid, Pomalyst, Alkeran, dexamethasone, prednisone) OR the agent will be used following autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT). Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has tried at least one other regimen for this condition. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve if used in combination with a rituximab product and dexamethasone (applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

NITYR/ORFADIN

Products Affected

- nitisinone
- Orfadin oral capsule 20 mg
- Orfadin oral suspension

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant therapy with nitisinone products
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type 1-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the FAH gene OR elevated serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and succinylacetone.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NIVESTYM

Products Affected

- Nivestym

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation. SCN, AA - hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
Coverage Duration	chem/SCN/AML-6 mo.HIV/AIDS-4 mo.MDS/BMT-3 mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,AA,ALL-3 mo. Radi-1 mo.other=12mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgrastim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	[absolute neutrophil account less than 100 cells/mm ³], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Aplastic anemia (AA). Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome).

NON-INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- Androderm
- testosterone transdermal gel
- testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)
- testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)
- testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of primary hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Diagnosis of secondary (hypogonadotropic) hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males, serum testosterone level. [Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.]
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. [Note: male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.]

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NORTHERA

Products Affected

- droxidopa
- Northera

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Medication history
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a neurologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	NOH, approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: a) Patient has been diagnosed with symptomatic NOH due to primary autonomic failure (Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy, AND b) Patient has tried midodrine
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NUBEQA

Products Affected

- Nubeqa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer - non-metastatic, castration resistant-approve if the requested medication will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NUCALA

Products Affected

- Nucala

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Xolair or another Anti-Interleukin (IL) Monoclonal Antibody.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Asthma-6 years of age and older. EGPA-18 years of age and older. HES-12 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Asthma-Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. EGPA-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, pulmonologist or rheumatologist. HES-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, pulmonologist or rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial-Asthma/EGPA-6 months, HES-8 months. 12 months continuation.
Other Criteria	Asthma initial - must have blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks (prior to treatment with any anti-interleukin (IL)-5 therapy) AND Patient has received at least 3 consecutive months of combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid AND at least one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication AND patient's asthma continues to be uncontrolled, or was uncontrolled prior to starting any anti-IL therapy as defined by ONE of the following - patient experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year, patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year, patient has a FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted, Patient has an FEV1/FVC less than 0.80, or Patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy. NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-5 therapy (e.g., Cinqair, Fasenra, Nucala) used concomitantly with an ICS for at least 3 consecutive months. Continuation - The patient has responded to Nucala therapy as

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., decreased asthma exacerbations, decreased asthma symptoms, decreased hospitalizations, emergency department (ED)/urgent care, or physician visits due to asthma, decreased requirement for oral corticosteroid therapy) AND Patient continues to receive therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid. EGPA initial-patient has/had a blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks or within 6 weeks prior to treatment with any anti-interleukin (IL)-5 therapy (e.g., Nucala, Cinqair, Fasenra). Continuation-The patient has responded to Nucala therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., reduced rate of relapse, corticosteroid dose reduction, reduced eosinophil levels). HES initial-patient has had hypereosinophilic syndrome for greater than or equal to 6 months AND has FIP1L1-PDGFRalpha-negative disease AND the patient does NOT have an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause of hypereosinophilic syndrome AND prior to initiating therapy with any anti-interleukin-5 therapy, the patient has/had a blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 1,000 cells per microliter. Continuation-approve if the patient has received at least 8 months of therapy with Nucala (patients who have received less than 8 months of therapy or who are restarting therapy should be reviewed under initial therapy) and patient has responded to Nucala therapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NUEDEXTA

Products Affected

- Nuedexta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NUPLAZID

Products Affected

- Nuplazid oral capsule
- Nuplazid oral tablet 10 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NURTEC

Products Affected

- Nurtec ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

NUVIGIL/PROVIGIL

Products Affected

- armodafinil
- modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Excessive sleepiness associated with Shift Work Sleep Disorder (SWSD)-approve if the patient is working at least 5 overnight shifts per month. Adjunctive/augmentation treatment for depression in adults if the patient is concurrently receiving other medication therapy for depression. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypoapnea syndrome-approve. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with Narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) associated with myotonic dystrophy - modafinil only. Adjunctive/augmentation for treatment of depression in adults - modafinil only.

NYVEPRIA

Products Affected

- Nyvepria

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation
Coverage Duration	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if - the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy

OCALIVA

Products Affected

- Ocaliva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber specialty, lab values, prior medications used for diagnosis and length of trials
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician (initial)
Coverage Duration	6 months initial, 1 year cont.
Other Criteria	Initial treatment of PBC-Patient must meet both 1 and 2-1. Patient has a diagnosis of PBC as defined by TWO of the following:a)Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) elevated above the upper limit of normal as defined by normal laboratory reference values b)Positive anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AMAs) or other PBC-specific auto-antibodies, including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative c)Histologic evidence of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) from a liver biopsy 2. Patient meets ONE of the following: a) Patient has been receiving ursodiol therapy for greater than or equal to 1 year and has had an inadequate response. b) Patient is unable to tolerate ursodiol therapy. Cont tx - approve if the patient has responded to Ocaliva therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., improved biochemical markers of PBC (e.g., alkaline phosphatase [ALP], bilirubin, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase [GGT], aspartate aminotransferase [AST], alanine aminotransferase [ALT] levels)).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OCREVUS

Products Affected

- Ocrevus

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other Disease-Modifying Agents used for MS
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with, a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS and/or a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OCTREOTIDE

Products Affected

- Bynfezia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ODACTRA

Products Affected

- Odactra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	The patient is NOT currently receiving SC or SL allergen immunotherapy
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Greater than or equal to 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	House Dust Mite (HDM)-Induced Allergic Rhinitis (AR)-approve if the diagnosis is confirmed by meeting ONE of the following conditions (i or ii): i. The patient has a positive skin test response to house dust mite allergen extracts OR ii. The patient has a positive in vitro test (i.e., a blood test for allergen-specific IgE antibodies) for house dust mite (HDM).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ODOMZO

Products Affected

- Odomzo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	BCC - Must not have had disease progression while on Erivedge (vismodegib).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Locally advanced BCC approve if the BCC has recurred following surgery/radiation therapy or if the patient is not a candidate for surgery AND the patient is not a candidate for radiation therapy, according to the prescribing physician. Metastatic BCC - approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Metastatic BCC

OFEV

Products Affected

- Ofev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	IPF-Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-approve if the FVC is greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value and the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease-approve if the forced vital capacity is greater than or equal to 45% of the predicted value AND according to the prescriber the patient has fibrosing lung disease impacting more than 10% of lung volume on high-resolution computed tomography AND according to the prescriber the patient has clinical signs of progression.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ONUREG

Products Affected

- Onureg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	AML - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (both A and B): A)Following intensive induction chemotherapy, the patient achieves one of the following according to the prescriber (i or ii): i. First complete remission OR ii. First complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery AND B) Patient is not able to complete intensive curative therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OPDIVO

Products Affected

- Opdivo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous medication therapies (past and/or concomitant), prescriber specialty, disease status, mutation status, transplant history
Age Restrictions	cHL, 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial approval, 6 months. Continuation, approve at 6 month intervals
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma (HNSCC)-approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following conditions: 1) patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, AND 2) patient has disease progression on or after trying platinum containing chemotherapy OR patient has tried chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic disease OR platinum-containing chemotherapy or other chemotherapy regimen is contraindicated according to the prescribing physician. Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL)-approve if Opdivo is being used as single agent therapy and if the patient meets ONE of the following conditions: 1) patient has relapsed after autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation, OR 2) patient has relapsed after receiving brentuximab vedotin intravenous injection, OR 3) Opdivo will be used as palliative therapy. Melanoma-approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced, or metastatic melanoma. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient meets criteria ALL (1, 2, 3 and 4) of the following conditions: 1) patient has metastatic disease, AND 2) patient has tried systemic chemotherapy, AND 3) patient has not previously been treated with Keytruda, Opdivo, or Tecentriq, AND 4) if the patient has non-squamous cell carcinoma, testing has been completed for EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution, ALK fusions or ROS1 rearrangements and the patient meets the ONE of the following conditions (a or b or c): a) if the

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>patient's tumor has EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution, prior targeted therapy with Tarceva (erlotinib), Gilotrif (afatinib), or Iressa (gefitinib) has been tried, OR b) if the patient's tumor is positive for ALK fusions, prior targeted therapy with Xalkori (crizotinib) or Zykadia (ceritinib) or Alecensa (alectinib) has been tried, OR c) if the patient's tumor is positive for ROS1 rearrangements, prior targeted therapy with Xalkori (crizotinib) has been tried. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following conditions: 1) patient has advanced (ie, relapsed or Stage IV and surgically unresectable) disease, AND 2) patient has RCC with predominant clear-cell histology and has tried one of Sutent (sunitinib), Inlyta (axitinib), Votrient (pazopanib), or Nexavar (sorafenib) OR the patient has RCC with non-clear cell histology. Urothelial Carcinoma-approve if the patient has recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma and meets ONE of the following conditions: 1) patient has disease progression after trying platinum containing chemotherapy, OR 2) patient has tried chemotherapy, OR 3) a platinum containing chemotherapy regimen or other chemotherapy is contraindicated according to the prescribing physician. SCLC-approve if the patient has relapsed or progressed after receiving a platinum containing chemotherapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OPSUMIT

Products Affected

- Opsumit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	PAH WHO group, right heart catheterization results, WHO functional status, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH - must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1 patients are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ORENCIA

Products Affected

- Orencia (with maltose)
- Orencia ClickJect
- Orencia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial therapy only-RA and JIA/JRA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	SC-3 mos initial, 3 years cont
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). Juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis (JRA)]-approve if the patient has tried one other agent for this condition or the patient will be starting on Orencia concurrently with methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has an absolute contraindication to methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has aggressive disease as determined by the prescribing physician. Cont tx - responded to therapy as per the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ORGOVYX

Products Affected

- Orgovyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate Cancer-approve if the patient has advanced disease. Note: Advanced disease is defined as disease that has spread to other parts of the body, beyond the prostate. It can also include patients with persistent prostate specific antigen (PSA) levels or rising PSA levels after radiotherapy or surgery. Metastatic disease is also considered as advanced disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ORKAMBI

Products Affected

- Orkambi oral granules in packet
- Orkambi oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Kalydeco, Trikafta or Symdeko.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	CF - homozygous for the Phe508del (F508del) mutation in the CFTR gene (meaning the patient has two copies of the Phe508del mutation)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ORLADEYO

Products Affected

- Orladeyo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant Use with Other HAE Prophylactic Therapies (e.g., Cinryze, Haegarda, Takhzyro).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	12 years and older (initial and continuation)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders. (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II] - Prophylaxis, Initial Therapy-the patient has HAE type I or type II as confirmed by the following diagnostic criteria (i and ii): i. the patient has low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50% of normal) at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values [documentation required] AND ii. the patient has lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values [documentation required]. Continuation-According to the prescriber the patient has had a favorable clinical response since initiating Orladeyo prophylactic therapy compared with baseline [documentation required to confirm diagnosis of HAE type I or II for continuation].
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OTEZLA

Products Affected

- Otezla
- Otezla Starter oral tablets,dose pack 10 mg (4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx-initial only-PsA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. PP - prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Behcet's-prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	4 months initial, 3 years cont
Other Criteria	PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA initial-approve if the patient has tried at least one conventional synthetic DMARD (eg, MTX, leflunomide, sulfasalazine) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic DMARD are not required to step back and try a conventional DMARD first). Behcet's-patient has oral ulcers or other mucocutaneous involvement AND patient has tried at least ONE other systemic therapy. PsA/PP/Behcet's- cont - pt has received 4 months of therapy and had a response, as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

OXERVATE

Products Affected

- Oxervate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	2 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PADCEV

Products Affected

- Padcev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Urothelial carcinoma-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, has previously received a programmed death receptor-1 or programmed death-ligand 1 inhibitor (checkpoint inhibitors), unless the prescriber determines the patient is not eligible for checkpoint inhibitor therapy and has previously received platinum containing chemotherapy, unless the prescriber determines the patient is not eligible for platinum chemotherapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PALYNZIQ

Products Affected

- Palynziq subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.5 mL, 2.5 mg/0.5 mL, 20 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, phenylalanine concentrations
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	1 year (initial and continuation)
Other Criteria	Initial therapy - approve if the patient has uncontrolled blood phenylalanine concentrations greater than 600 micromol/L on at least one existing treatment modality (e.g., prior treatment with Kuvan). Maintenance therapy - approve if the patient's blood phenylalanine concentration is less than or equal to 600 micromol/L OR the patient has achieved at least a 20% reduction in blood phenylalanine concentration from pre-treatment baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PANRETIN

Products Affected

- Panretin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, oncologist, or infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Kaposi Sarcoma related to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (Note: Kaposi sarcoma related to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome may also be referred to as epidemic Kaposi sarcoma.)-approve if the patient is not receiving systemic therapy for Kaposi Sarcoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PEMAZYRE

Products Affected

- Pemazyre

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years
Other Criteria	Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement, as detected by an approved test AND the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic therapy regimen
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PENICILLAMINE

Products Affected

- penicillamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Wilson's Disease-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PEPAXTO

Products Affected

- Pepaxto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple Myeloma-approve if the patient meets ALL of the following (A, B and C): A) The medication will be used in combination with dexamethasone B) Patient has tried at least four regimens for multiple myeloma AND C) Among the previous therapies tried, the patient has received at least one drug from each of the following classes (i, ii, and iii): i. Proteasome inhibitor AND Note: Examples include bortezomib injection, arfilzomib infusion, ixazomib capsules. ii. Immunomodulatory drug AND Note: Examples include lenalidomide capsules, pomalidomide capsules, thalidomide capsules. iii. Anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody AND Note: For example, daratumumab infusion, daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj subcutaneous injection, or isatuximab-irfc infusion.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PHENYLBUTYRATE

Products Affected

- Ravicti
- sodium phenylbutyrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Ravicti and Buphenyl
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	Pt meets criteria with no genetic test - 3 mo approval. Pt had genetic test - 12 mo approval
Other Criteria	Urea cycle disorders-approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation resulting in a urea cycle disorder or if the patient has hyperammonemia.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Products Affected

- Demser
- metyrosine
- phenoxybenzamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior medication trials
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the management of pheochromocytoma (initial therapy for phenoxybenzamine, initial and continuation therapy for metyrosine)
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	If the requested drug is metyrosine for initial therapy, approve if the patient has tried a selective alpha blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin or prazosin) AND the patient has tried phenoxybenzamine (brand or generic). If the requested drug is metyrosine for continuation therapy, approve if the patient is currently receiving metyrosine or has received metyrosine in the past.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PHOSPHODIESTERASE-5 INHIBITORS FOR PAH

Products Affected

- Alyq
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) intravenous solution 10 mg/12.5 mL
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral suspension for reconstitution 10 mg/mL
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg
- tadalafil (pulmonary arterial hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, right heart cath results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For PAH, if prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for sildenafil 20 mg tablets and suspension require confirmation that the indication is PAH (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PIQRAY

Products Affected

- Piqray

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer. Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, E and F): A) The patient is a postmenopausal female or a male or premenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog AND B) The patient has advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease AND C) The patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease AND D) The patient has PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer as detected by an approved test AND E) The patient has progressed on or after at least one prior endocrine-based regimen (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane, Faslodex, tamoxifen, toremifene) AND F) Piqray will be used in combination with fulvestrant injection.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Treatment of breast cancer in premenopausal women

PLEGRIDY

Products Affected

- Plegridy intramuscular
- Plegridy subcutaneous pen injector 125 mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL
- Plegridy subcutaneous syringe 125 mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

POLIVY

Products Affected

- Polivy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma/B-Cell Lymphoma-Approve if the patient has been treated with at least two prior chemotherapy regimens.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	B-Cell Lymphoma

POMALYST

Products Affected

- Pomalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years
Other Criteria	CNS Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Kaposi Sarcoma-Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-negative OR ii. patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-positive AND b) The patient continues to receive highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Systemic Light Chain Amyloidosis, Central Nervous System (CNS) Lymphoma

POSACONAZOLE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- Noxafil oral suspension
- posaconazole oral tablet, delayed release (DR/EC)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Aspergillus/Candida prophylaxis, mucormycosis-6 mo, all others-3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Aspergillus infections - treatment, mouth and esophageal infections (refractory to other azole antifungals) - treatment, mucormycosis - maintenance, fusariosis, invasive - treatment fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections (e.g., histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis) - treatment.

POTELIGEO

Products Affected

- Poteligeo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary-prescribed by, or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist. ATLL-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-Approve. ATLL-patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL)

PRALUENT

Products Affected

- Praluent Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Juxtapid or Repatha.
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist, endocrinologist, or a physician who focuses in the treatment of CV risk management and/or lipid disorders
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	<p>Hyperlipidemia in patients with HeFH-approve if meets all of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pt has been diagnosed with HeFH AND 2. tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or Crestor greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) AND 3. LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and Crestor and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during d/c. <p>Hyperlipidemia Pt with Clinical ASCVD -approve if meets all of the following: has one of the following conditions prior MI, h/o ACS, diagnosis of angina, h/o CVA or TIA, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND tried ONE high intensity statin (as defined above) AND LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the pt is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and Crestor and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during d/c.</p> <p>Primary hyperlipidemia (not associated with ASCVD, HeFH, or HoFH)-approve if the patient has tried one high-intensity statin therapy (defined above) and ezetimibe for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 100 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above).</p>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PROLIA

Products Affected

- Prolia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis (eg, denosumab [Prolia], bisphosphonates, raloxifene, Evenity, calcitonin nasal spray [Fortical], abaloparatide), except calcium and Vitamin D.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis/Treatment of osteoporosis in men (to increase bone mass) [a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression], approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1. has had inadequate response after 12 months of therapy with an oral bisphosphonate, had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving an oral bisphosphonate, or intolerability to an oral bisphosphonate, OR 2. the patient cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because they cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing, they cannot remain in an upright position, or they have a pre-existing GI medical condition, OR 3. pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR 4. the patient has severe renal impairment (eg, creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or chronic kidney disease, or if the patient has an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture . Treatment of bone loss in patient at high risk for fracture receiving ADT for nonmetastatic prostate cancer, approve if the patient has prostate cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and the patient is receiving ADT (eg, leuprolide, triptorelin, goserelin) or the patient has undergone a bilateral orchiectomy. Treatment of bone loss (to increase bone mass) in patients at high risk for fracture receiving adjuvant AI therapy for breast cancer, approve if the patient has breast cancer that is not metastatic to the bone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>and in receiving concurrent AI therapy (eg, anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane). Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

PROMACTA

Products Affected

- Promacta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Cause of thrombocytopenia. Thrombocytopenia due to HCV-related cirrhosis, platelet counts. Severe aplastic anemia, platelet counts and prior therapy. MDS-platelet counts.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Thrombocytopenia due to chronic ITP or Aplastic Anemia, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a hematologist (initial therapy). Thrombocytopenia in pt with chronic Hep C, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a gastroenterologist, hematologist, hepatologist, or a physician who specializes in infectious disease (initial therapy). MDS-presc or after consult with heme/onc (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Chronic ITP/MDS initial-3 mo, cont 1yr, AA-initial-4 mo, cont-1 yr, Thrombo/Hep C-1 yr
Other Criteria	Thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenia purpura, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and the patient is at an increased risk for bleeding AND the patient has tried ONE other therapy or has undergone a splenectomy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications. Treatment of thrombocytopenia in patients with Chronic Hepatitis C initial-approve if the patient will be receiving interferon-based therapy for chronic hepatitis C AND to allow for initiation of antiviral therapy if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline (eg, less than 75,000 microliters). Aplastic anemia initial - approve if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline/pretreatment (e.g., less than 30,000 microliters) AND tried one immunosuppressant therapy (e.g., cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, sirolimus) OR patient will be using Promacta in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response. MDS initial-approve if patient has low- to intermediate-risk MDS AND the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	and is at an increased risk for bleeding. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thrombocytopenia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS)

PYRIMETHAMINE

Products Affected

- pyrimethamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Patient's immune status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance and Prophylaxis (Primary)-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist. Toxoplasmosis Treatment-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist, a maternal-fetal medicine specialist, or an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance, approve if the patient is immunosuppressed. Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis Prophylaxis (Primary), approve if the patient is immunosuppressed.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chronic maintenance and prophylaxis of Toxoplasma Gondii encephalitis

QINLOCK

Products Affected

- Qinlock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years
Other Criteria	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), advanced-approve if, according to labeling, the patient has been previously treated with imatinib and at least two other kinase inhibitors, in addition to imatinib.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RADICAVA

Products Affected

- Radicava

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	ALSFRS-R score, FVC %, time elapsed since diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS (initial and continuation).
Coverage Duration	Initial, 6 months. Continuation, 6 months
Other Criteria	ALS, initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1. According to the prescribing physician, the patient has a definite or probable diagnosis of ALS, AND 2. Patient has a score of two points or more on each item of the ALS Functional Rating Scale - Revised (ALSFRS-R) [ie, has retained most or all activities of daily living], AND 3. Patient has a FVC greater than or equal to 80% (ie, normal respiratory function), AND 4. Patient has been diagnosed with ALS for less than or equal to 2 years. ALS, continuation therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient continues to benefit from therapy AND the patient is not requiring invasive ventilation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

REBIF

Products Affected

- Rebif (with albumin)
- Rebif Titration Pack
- Rebif Rebidose subcutaneous pen injector
22 mcg/0.5 mL, 44 mcg/0.5 mL,
8.8mcg/0.2mL-22 mcg/0.5mL (6)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RECLAST

Products Affected

- zoledronic acid-mannitol-water
intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Medications for Osteoporosis (e.g., other bisphosphonates, Evenity, Prolia, Forteo/Bonsity, Tymlos, calcitonin nasal spray), except calcium and Vitamin D.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Paget's 1 month. Others 12 months.
Other Criteria	Tx of osteo in post menopausal pt or osteo in men (a man defined as an individual with biological traits of man, regardless of the individual's gender identity/gender expression), must meet ONE of the following: pt had inadequate response after 12 mo (eg, ongoing and sign loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or pt experienced intolerability (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has pre-existing GI condition (eg, pt with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormal of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture OR pt has tried IV Reclast (zoledronic acid). Tx of PMO may have also tried IV Boniva (ibandronate) for approval. Prevent or tx of GIO, approve if: pt is initiating or cont therapy with systemic glucocorticoids, AND had an inadequate response after 12 months (eg, ongoing and significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture while on therapy or pt experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), or has tried Reclast OR patient had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture. Tx of Paget's disease, approve if pt has elevations in serum alkaline phos of two times higher than the upper limit of the age-specific normal reference range, OR pt is symptomatic (eg, bone pain, hearing loss, osteoarthritis), OR pt is at risk for complications from their disease (eg, immobilization, bone deformity, fractures, nerve compression syndrome). Prevent of PMO - meets 1 of the following had inadequate response after trial duration of 12 months (eg, ongoing and significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or patient experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried Reclast or the patient has had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

REMICADE

Products Affected

- Remicade

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medication, previous medications tried
Age Restrictions	CD and UC, Pts aged 6 years or more (initial therapy). PP-18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx-initial therapy only-Prescribed by or in consult w/RA/AS/Still's/JIA-rheumatol.Plaque Psor/Pyoderma gangrenosum/HS-dermatol.Psoriatic Arthritis-rheumatol or dermatol.CD/UC-gastroenterol.Uveitis-ophthalmol.GVHD-transplant center, oncol, or hematol.Behcet's-rheumatol, dermatol,ophthalmol, gastroenterol, or neurol.Sarcoidosis-pulmonol, ophthalmol, or dermatol.
Coverage Duration	FDAind ini-3 mo,cont1yr,GVHD ini-1 mo,cont-3 mo,Pyo Gang-ini4 mo,cont1 yr,others-ini 3mo,cont-12 mo
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried ONE conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). CD approve if the pt has tried corticosteroid (CS) or if CSs contraindicated or if currently on CS or if the patient has tried one other agent for CD OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR the patient has had ileocolonic resection. Ulcerative colitis (UC).Tried one systemic agent or was intolerant to one of these agents OR the patient has pouchitis AND has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine enema. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Behcet's.Pt has tried at least one conventional tx (eg, systemic CSs, immunosuppressants [e.g., AZA, MTX, MM, CSA, tacrolimus, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide] or interferon alfa). NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one conventional therapy can be made if the patient has already had a trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor for Behcet's disease. These patients who

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>have already tried a tumor necrosis factor for Behcet's disease are not required to "step back" and try a conventional therapy) OR has ophthalmic manifestations. SD.Tried CS AND 1 conventional synthetic DMARD (eg, MTX) for 2 mos, or was intolerant.UV.Tried periocular/intraocular CS, systemic CS, immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, MM, CSA, AZA, CPM), etanercept, adalimumab. Sarcoidosis.Tried CS and immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, AZA, CSA, chlorambucil), or chloroquine, or thalidomide. Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG).Tried one systemic CS or immunosuppressant (eg, mycophenolate, CSA) for 2 mos or was intolerant to one of these agents. Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS).Tried 1 tx (eg, intralesional/oral CS, systemic antibiotic, isotretinoin).GVHD.Tried 1 tx (eg, high-dose CS, antithymocyte globulin, CSA, thalidomide, tacrolimus, MM, etc.) or receiving IFX concurrently. JIA (regardless of type of onset) approve if pt has tried 1 other agent for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide, an NSAID, or one biologic DMARD [eg, Humira, Orencia, Enbrel, Kineret, Actemra]) or the pt has aggressive disease. PP- approve if the patient has tried at least at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant or the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescriber. FDA approved indications cont tx - approve if patient has had a response, as determined by the prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Behcet's disease (BD). Still's disease (SD). Uveitis (UV). Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG). Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS). Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA). Sarcoidosis

REMODULIN

Products Affected

- treprostinil sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	PAH WHO group, right heart catheterization results, WHO functional status, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH WHO Group 1, prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. PAH WHO Group 1, pt required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (mPAP greater than or equal to 25 mm Hg at rest, PCWP equal to or less than 15 mm Hg, and PVR greater than 3 Wood units) AND have Class II, III, or IV WHO functional status AND if the pt has idiopathic PAH, they must have one of the following: 1. had an acute response to vasodilator testing that occurred during the right heart cath (defined as decrease in mPAP of at least 10 mm Hg to an absolute mPAP of less than 40 mm Hg without a decrease in cardiac output) AND has tried an oral CCB or 2. pt did not have an acute response to vasodilator testing or 3. cannot undergo vasodilator test or cannot take CCB due to extreme right HF (e.g. hypotension, cardiac index less than 1.5, or right atrial pressure greater than 20, or 4. has tried a CCB without vasodilator testing.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

REPATHA

Products Affected

- Repatha
- Repatha Pushtronex
- Repatha SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Juxtapid or Praluent.
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history
Age Restrictions	ASCVD/HeFH/Primary Hyperlipidemia - 18 yo and older, HoFH 13 yo and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist, endocrinologist, or a physician who focuses in the treatment of CV risk management and/or lipid disorders
Coverage Duration	Approve for 3 years for ASCVD/HeFH/HoFH/primary hyperlipidemia.
Other Criteria	Hyperlipidemia with HeFH - approve if: 1) diagnosis of HeFH AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or Crestor greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and Crestor and during both trials the symptoms resolved upon discontinuation. Hyperlipidemia with ASCVD -approve if: 1) has one of the following conditions: prior MI, h/o ACS, diagnosis of angina, h/o CVA or TIA, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant (defined above). HoFH - approve if: 1) has one of the following: a) genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus, OR b) untreated LDL greater than 500 mg/dL (prior to treatment), OR c) treated LDL greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL (after treatment but prior to agents such as Repatha, Kynamro or Juxtapid), OR d) has clinical manifestations of HoFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma), AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	higher unless statin intolerant (defined above). Primary hyperlipidemia (not associated with ASCVD, HeFH, or HoFH)-approve if the patient has tried one high-intensity statin therapy (defined above) and ezetimibe for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 100 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RETEVMO

Products Affected

- Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Medullary Thyroid Cancer/Thyroid Cancer-12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has metastatic disease AND the tumor is RET fusion-positive. Medullary Thyroid Cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic RET-mutant disease and the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy. Thyroid Cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic RET fusion positive disease, the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory (if radioactive iodine is appropriate) and the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

REVCovi

Products Affected

- Revcovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab values, genetic tests
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with, an immunologist, hematologist/oncologist, or physician that specializes in ADA-SCID or related disorders.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	ADA-SCID - approve if the patient had absent or very low (less than 1% of normal) ADA catalytic activity at baseline (i.e., prior to initiating enzyme replacement therapy) OR if the patient had molecular genetic testing confirming bi-allelic mutations in the ADA gene
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

REVLIMID

Products Affected

- Revlimid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis and previous therapies or drug regimens tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Follicular lymphoma-approve if the patient is using Revlimid in combination with rituximab or has tried at least on prior therapy. MCL-approve. MZL-approve. Multiple myeloma-approve. MDS-approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1) Pt has symptomatic anemia, OR 2) Pt has transfusion-dependent anemia, OR 3) Pt has anemia that is not controlled with an erythroid stimulating agent (eg, Epogen, Procrit [epoetin alfa injection], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa injection]). Diffuse, Large B Cell Lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma)-approve if the pt has tried at least one prior therapy. Myelofibrosis-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and the pt has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/ml. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma or T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the pt has tried at least one other therapy or regimen. CNS cancers (primary)-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Hodgkin lymphoma, classical-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or progressive disease. AIDS Related Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and the patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Systemic Amyloidosis Light Chain, Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma), Myelofibrosis. Castleman's Disease, Hodgkin lymphoma (Classical), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma, T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma, Central nervous system cancer (primary), Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

RILUZOLE

Products Affected

- riluzole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RINVOQ

Products Affected

- Rinvoq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD. Concurrent use with other potent immunosuppressants.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 months initial, 3 years cont.
Other Criteria	RA initial-approve if the patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RITUXAN

Products Affected

- Rituxan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Rituximab will not be used concurrently with another biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD (RA diagnosis)-initial therapy
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	RA-1 month, all others-1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. RA (initial course), approve if patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months. Note-if the patient has already had a 3-month trial of at least one biologic, these patients are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD. Continuation-approve if 16 weeks or more will elapse between treatment courses and if the patient has already received two or more courses of therapy, the patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescriber. Patients are required to try Ruxience prior to approval of Rituxan unless the patient has already been started on or has previously received Rituxan, if the patient has a diagnosis of RA, Pemphigus vulgaris or if the patient has a diagnosis of granulomatosis with polyangitis and is greater than or equal to 2 years of age but less than 18.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ROZLYTREK

Products Affected

- Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Solid Tumors-12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) The patient has locally advanced or metastatic solid tumor AND B) The patient's tumor has neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND C) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The patient has progressed on prior therapies OR ii. There are no acceptable standard therapies and the medication is used as initial therapy. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient has ROS1-positive metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RUBRACA

Products Affected

- Rubraca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Rubraca is being used. BRCA-mutation (germline or somatic) status. Other medications tried for the diagnosis provided
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3years
Other Criteria	Ovarian, Fallopian Tube or Primary Peritoneal Cancer-treatment-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i.The patient has a BRCA-mutation (germline or somatic) as confirmed by an approved test, AND ii.The patient has progressed on two or more prior lines of chemotherapy. Maintenance Therapy of Ovarian, Fallopian tube or Primary peritoneal cancer-Approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after at least two platinum-based chemotherapy regimens. Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has metastatic disease that is BRCA-mutation positive (germline and/or somatic) AND B) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog OR ii. The patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND C) The patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor-directed therapy AND D) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The patient has been previously treated with at least one taxane-based chemotherapy OR ii. The patient is not a candidate or is intolerant to taxane-based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RUXIENCE

Products Affected

- Ruxience

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

RYDAPT

Products Affected

- Rydapt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For AML, FLT3 status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	AML (for PDP enrollees) -approve if the patient is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. AML (for MAPD enrollees) - approve if the patient is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test AND the patient is receiving Rydapt in one of the following settings (i, ii, iii, or iv)-i. Induction therapy in combination with cytarabine and daunorubicin OR ii. After standard-dose cytarabine induction/reinduction, along with cytarabine and daunorubicin OR iii. Post remission or consolidation therapy in combination with cytarabine OR iv. Maintenance therapy. Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the patient has an FGFR1 rearrangement or has an FLT3 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia

SAMSCA

Products Affected

- Samsca oral tablet 15 mg
- tolvaptan oral tablet 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Jynarque.
Required Medical Information	Serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline or less marked hyponatremia, defined as serum sodium less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 30 days
Other Criteria	Hyponatremia - Pt must meet ONE of the following: 1. serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline, OR 2. marked hyponatremia, defined as less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion), OR 3. patient has already been started on Samsca and has received less than 30 days of therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SANDOSTATIN

Products Affected

- Sandostatin LAR Depot intramuscular suspension, extended rel recon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous treatments/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. All neuroendocrine tumors-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro. Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist or neurosurgeon. Thymoma/Thymic carcinoma-prescr/consult w/oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if the patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory AND the patient meets i., ii., or iii: i. has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy or ii. is not an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy or iii. the patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression). Neuroendocrine Tumor(s) [NETs] of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Lung, Thymus (Carcinoid Tumors), and Pancreas (including glucagonomas, gastrinomas, vasoactive intestinal peptides-secreting tumors [VIPomas], insulinomas)-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, Meningioma, Thymoma and thymic carcinoma

SARCLISA

Products Affected

- Sarclisa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with Pomalyst and dexamethasone and the patient has tried at least TWO prior regimens for multiple myeloma and a proteasome inhibitor was a component of at least one previous regimen and Revlimid was a component of at least one previous regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SIGNIFOR

Products Affected

- Signifor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician or specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Cushing's-Initial-4 mo, Cont therapy-1 yr. Pt awaiting surgery or response after radiotherapy-4 mo
Other Criteria	Cushing's disease, initial therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery, or surgery has not been curative. Cushing's disease, continuation therapy - approve if the patient has already been started on Signifor/Signifor LAR and, according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a response and continuation of therapy is needed to maintain response.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SIMPONI

Products Affected

- Simponi subcutaneous pen injector 100 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.5 mL
- Simponi subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.5 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	UC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx-initial only-RA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	3 mos initial, 3 years cont
Other Criteria	AS approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz PsA-approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz, Stelara, Otezla, Orencia, Xeljanz/XR. RA, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR. Ulcerative colitis - approve if the patient has had a trial with Humira. Cont tx - must have a response to therapy as according to prescriber
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SIMPONI ARIA

Products Affected

- Simponi ARIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, AS/JIA/JRA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy). PsA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	3 mos initial, cont-1 year
Other Criteria	RA - Approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Orencia, or Xeljanz/XR. (Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, a previous trial with Cimzia, infliximab, Actemra, Kevzara, Kineret or Rituxan can count toward meeting the try TWO requirement.) PsA - Approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz, Stelara, Otezla, Orencia, Xeljanz/XR. (Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, a previous trial with Cimzia, Cosentyx or infliximab can count toward meeting the try TWO requirement.) AS-Approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Enbrel, Humira, Taltz (Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, a previous trial with Cimzia, Cosentyx or infliximab can count toward meeting the try TWO requirement.) Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis] (regardless of type of onset) [Note: This includes patients with juvenile spondyloarthritis/active sacroiliac arthritis], initial-approve if the patient has tried one other medication for this condition OR b) Patient has aggressive disease, as determined by the prescriber. Cont tx - must have a response to therapy as according to prescriber
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SIRTURO

Products Affected

- Sirturo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients weighing less than 15 kg
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Patients 5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist
Coverage Duration	9 months
Other Criteria	Tuberculosis, Pulmonary Multidrug-resistant or extensively drug resistant-prescribed as part of a combination regimen with other anti-tuberculosis agents
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SKYRIZI

Products Affected

- Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	3 mos initial, 3 years cont
Other Criteria	Initial Therapy-The patient meets ONE of the following conditions (a or b): a) The patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis (e.g., methotrexate [MTX], cyclosporine, acitretin tablets, or psoralen plus ultraviolet A light [PUVA]) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant. NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic (e.g., an adalimumab product [Humira], a certolizumab pegol product [Cimzia], an etanercept product [Enbrel, Erelzi], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, Renflexis], Cosentyx [secukinumab SC injection], Ilumya [tildrakizumab SC injection], Siliq [brodalumab SC injection], Stelara [ustekinumab SC injection], Taltz [ixekizumab SC injection], or Tremfya [guselkumab SC injection]). These patients who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to 'step back' and try a traditional systemic agent for psoriasis)b) The patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician.Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SOLARAZE

Products Affected

- diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 6 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SOMAVERT

Products Affected

- Somavert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. The patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. The patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal (ULN) based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SPRYCEL

Products Affected

- Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Sprycel is being used. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	For CML, new patient must have Ph-positive CML for approval of Sprycel. For ALL, new patient must have Ph-positive ALL for approval of Sprycel. GIST - has D842V mutation AND previously tried Sutent and Gleevec.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	GIST, chondrosarcoma, chordoma

STELARA

Products Affected

- Stelara intravenous
- Stelara subcutaneous solution
- Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL, 90 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Ustekinumab should not be given in combination with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older CD/UC (initial therapy). PP-6 years and older (initial therapy).
Prescriber Restrictions	Plaque psoriasis.Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy). PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy). CD/UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	PP/PsA Init-3mo,CD/UC load-approve 1 dose IV,CD/UC post IV load-SC 3 mo,cont tx-SC 3 yr
Other Criteria	PP initial - Approve Stelara SC. CD, induction therapy - approve single dose of IV formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one other agent for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-MP, MTX, certolizumab, vedolizumab, adalimumab, infliximab). UC, initial therapy-approve SC if the patient received a single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC. CD, initial therapy (only after receiving single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC) - approve 3 months of the SC formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one other agent for CD. PP/PsA/CD/UC cont - approve Stelara SC if according to the prescribing physician, the patient has responded to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

STIVARGA

Products Affected

- Stivarga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Stivarga is being used. Prior therapies tried. For metastatic CRC, KRAS/NRAS mutation status.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	For GIST, patient must have previously been treated with imatinib (Gleevec) and sunitinib (Sutent). For HCC, patient must have previously been treated with at least one tyrosine kinase inhibitor (e.g., Nexavar, Lenvima). Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has non-adipocytic extremity/superficial trunk, head/neck or retroperitoneal/intra-abdominal sarcoma OR pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Osteosarcoma-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or metastatic disease and the requested medication is being used as subsequent therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Soft tissue Sarcoma, Osteosarcoma

STRENSIQ

Products Affected

- Strensiq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	Disease onset-less than or equal to 18
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of hypophosphatasia or related disorders.
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Hypophosphatasia - Perinatal/Infantile- and Juvenile-Onset-Patient must meet both A and B for approval. A) Diagnosis is supported by one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Molecular genetic testing documenting tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase (ALPL) gene mutation OR ii. Low baseline serum alkaline phosphatase activity OR iii. An elevated level of a tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase substrate (i.e., serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, serum or urinary inorganic pyrophosphate, urinary phosphoethanolamine) AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient currently has, or has a history of clinical manifestations consistent with hypophosphatasia (e.g., skeletal abnormalities, premature tooth loss, muscle weakness, poor feeding, failure to thrive, respiratory problems, Vitamin B6-dependent seizures) OR ii. Patient has a family history (parent or sibling) of hypophosphatasia without current clinical manifestations of hypophosphatasia
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SUCRAID

Products Affected

- Sucraid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, gastroenterologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of congenital diarrheal disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient sucrase or isomaltase activity in duodenal or jejunal biopsy specimens OR patient has a sucrose hydrogen breath test OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating sucrose-isomaltase mutation in saliva or blood.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SUTENT

Products Affected

- Sutent

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), approve if the patient tried imatinib (Gleevec). Chordoma, approve if the patient has recurrent disease. Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried vandetanib (Caprelsa) or cabozantinib (Cometriq). Meningioma, approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease. Thymic carcinoma - has tried chemotherapy or radiation therapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC), clear cell or non-clear cell histology-approve if the patient is at high risk of recurrent clear cell RCC following nephrectomy and Sutent is used for adjuvant therapy or if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV disease. Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas-approve for advanced or metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chordoma, angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS), differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, meningioma, thymic carcinoma.

SYMDEKO

Products Affected

- Symdeko

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations, Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Trikafta
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations
Age Restrictions	Six years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	CF - must be homozygous for the F508del mutation or have at least one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SYMLIN

Products Affected

- SymlinPen 120
- SymlinPen 60

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

SYNERCID

Products Affected

- Synercid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	Skin and Skin Structure Infections, Complicated-approve if the patient meets the following criteria-patient has an infection that is proven or strongly suspected to be caused by Staphylococcus aureus (methicillin-susceptible) or Streptococcus pyogenes
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TABRECTA

Products Affected

- Tabrecta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has metastatic disease AND the tumor is positive for a mutation that leads to mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TAFAMIDIS

Products Affected

- Vyndamax
- Vyndaqel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with Onpattro or Tegsedi. Concurrent use of Vyndaqel and Vyndamax.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of amyloidosis
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cardiomyopathy of Wild-Type or Hereditary Transthyretin Amyloidosis-approve if the diagnosis was confirmed by one of the following (i, ii or iii): i. A technetium pyrophosphate scan (i.e., nuclear scintigraphy), ii. Amyloid deposits are identified on cardiac biopsy OR iii. patient had genetic testing which, according to the prescriber, identified a TTR mutation AND Diagnostic cardiac imaging (e.g., echocardiogram, cardiac magnetic imaging) has demonstrated cardiac involvement (e.g., increased thickness of the ventricular wall or interventricular septum).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TAFINLAR

Products Affected

- Tafinlar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Tafinlar is being used. BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Melanoma with BRAF V600 mutation AND patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease) or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC, must have BRAF V600E mutation. Thyroid Cancer, anaplastic-must have BRAF V600-positive disease AND Tafinlar will be taken in combination with Mekinist, unless intolerant AND the patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease. Thyroid Cancer, differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) AND the patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy AND the patient has BRAF-positive disease. Colon or Rectal cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Differentiated Thyroid Cancer, Colon or rectal cancer

TAGRISO

Products Affected

- Tagrisso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	NSCLC - prior therapies and EGFR T790M mutation or EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	NSCLC - Must have metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) T790M mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test AND has progressed on one of the EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors (e.g., Tarceva, Iressa, Vizimpro or Gilotrif) therapy OR Advanced or metastatic Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) who have EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution as detected by an approved test. NSCLC, EGFR Mutation positive-approve if the medication is used as adjuvant therapy after tumor resection and the tumor is positive for EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R mutations as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TALTZ

Products Affected

- Taltz Autoinjector
- Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack)
- Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack)
- Taltz Syringe

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy), all other dx-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx initial therapy only-PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AS/spondylo -prescribed by or in consultation with a rheum.
Coverage Duration	Initial authorization will be for 3 months, 3 years continuation.
Other Criteria	Initial Therapy - Plaque Psoriasis-approve if the patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant OR the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician. An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic. PsA-Approve. AS initial-approve. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory or sacroiliitis reported on magnetic resonance imaging. Continuation Therapy - approve if the patient has responded, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TALZENNA

Products Affected

- Talzenna oral capsule 0.25 mg, 1 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, BRCA mutation status, HER2 status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Locally-advanced or metastatic breast cancer-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive AND human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative disease
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TARCEVA

Products Affected

- erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Advanced, recurrent, or metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), EGFR mutation or gene amplification status, pancreatic cancer.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Metastatic NSCLC, approve if the patient meets both of the following: 1. patient is EGFR mutation positive, AND 2. patient has EGFR exon 19 deletions OR exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations as detected by an FDA-approved test. Advanced RCC, approve if the patient has non-clear cell histology. Bone cancer-chordoma-approve if the patient has tried imatinib, dasatinib or sunitinib.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Renal Cell Carcinoma and Bone Cancer-Chordoma.

TARGRETIN ORAL

Products Affected

- bexarotene

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TARGRETIN TOPICAL

Products Affected

- Targretin topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TASIGNA

Products Affected

- Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Tasigna is being used. For indication of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For indication of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) and ALL, prior therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For CML, new patient must have Ph-positive CML for approval of Tasigna. For GIST, patient must have tried TWO of the following - sunitinib (Sutent), imatinib (Gleevec), or regorafenib (Stivarga). For ALL, Approve if the patient has tried one other tyrosine kinase inhibitor that is used for Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL (e.g., Gleevec, Sprycel, etc).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Philadelphia positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) and Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST).

TAZAROTENE

Products Affected

- tazarotene topical cream
- Tazorac topical gel
- Tazorac topical cream 0.05 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic uses
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acne vulgaris after a trial with at least 1 other topical retinoid product (eg, tretinoin cream/gel/solution/microgel, adapalene).
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TAZVERIK

Products Affected

- Tazverik

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Epithelioid Sarcoma-16 years and older, Follicular Lymphoma-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Epithelioid Sarcoma-approve if the patient has metastatic or locally advanced disease and the patient is not eligible for complete resection. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and according to the prescriber, there are no appropriate alternative therapies or the patient's tumor is positive for an EZH2 mutation and the patient has tried at least two prior systemic therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TECFIDERA

Products Affected

- dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release (DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg
- Tecfidera oral capsule, delayed release (DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TEPMETKO

Products Affected

- Tepmetko

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and the tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping alterations.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TERIPARATIDE

Products Affected

- teriparatide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis (eg, denosumab [Prolia], bisphosphonates, raloxifene, calcitonin nasal spray [Fortical], abaloparatide), except calcium and Vitamin D.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	2 years
Other Criteria	Treatment of PMO, approve if pt has tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR pt has severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or CKD or pt has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Increase bone mass in men (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) with primary or hypogondal osteoporosis/Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Patients who

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	have already taken teriparatide for 2 years - approve if the patient is at high risk for fracture.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

THALOMID

Products Affected

- Thalomid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Erythem Nodosum Leprosum-approve. Multiple Myeloma-approve. Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, corticosteroids [oral, topical, intralesional], hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus [Protopic], methotrexate, dapsone, acitretin [Soriatane]). Myelofibrosis, approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/mL or if the patient has serum erythropoietin level less than 500 mU/mL and experienced no response or loss of response to erythropoietic stimulating agents. Prurigo nodularis, approve. Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, topical or intralesional corticosteroids, systemic corticosteroids, topical anesthetics/analgesics [eg, benzocaine lozenges], antimicrobial mouthwashes [eg, tetracycline], acyclovir, colchicine). AIDS Related Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and has relapsed or refractory disease. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has multicentric Castleman's disease, is negative for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human herpesvirus-8 (HHV-8) and has hyaline vascular histology.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, Myelofibrosis, Prurigo nodularis, Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, AIDS related Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease.

TIBSOVO

Products Affected

- Tibsovo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, IDH1 Status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	AML- approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive, as detected by an approved test. Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive and has been previously treated with at least one chemotherapy regimen (chemotherapy requirement only applies to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan). Chondrosarcoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cholangiocarcinoma, Chondrosarcoma

TOLCAPONE

Products Affected

- tolcapone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, current medications and medication history
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Parkinson's disease-approve if the patient is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa therapy and the patient has tried entacapone and according to the prescriber, experienced unacceptable tolerability or could not achieve adequate benefit
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TOPICAL AGENTS FOR ATOPIC DERMATITIS

Products Affected

- pimecrolimus
- tacrolimus topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Authorize use in patients who have tried a prescription strength topical corticosteroid (brand or generic) for the current condition. Dermatologic condition on or around the eyes, eyelids, axilla, or genitalia, authorize use without a trial of a prescription strength topical corticosteroid.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TOPICAL RETINOID PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- Avita topical cream
- tretinoin topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for cosmetic use.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TOPIRAMATE/ZONISAMIDE

Products Affected

- topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle
- topiramate oral tablet
- zonisamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for weight loss or smoking cessation.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL

Products Affected

- fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Acute (i.e., non-chronic) pain.
Required Medical Information	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been optimized and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, sickle cell disease, in hospice or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids (including transdermal fentanyl products) require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRANSMUCOSAL FENTANYL DRUGS

Products Affected

- fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For breakthrough pain in patients with cancer if patient is unable to swallow, has dysphagia, esophagitis, mucositis, or uncontrollable nausea/vomiting OR patient is unable to take 2 other short-acting narcotics (eg, oxycodone, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, etc) secondary to allergy or severe adverse events AND patient is on or will be on a long-acting narcotic (eg, Duragesic), or the patient is on intravenous, subcutaneous, or spinal (intrathecal, epidural) narcotics (eg, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, fentanyl citrate). Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all transmucosal fentanyl drugs require confirmation that the indication is breakthrough cancer pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRIENTINE

Products Affected

- Clovique
- trientine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medication history, pregnancy status, disease manifestations
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	For Wilson's Disease, approve if the patient meets ONE of the following: 1) Patient has tried a penicillamine product and per the prescribing physician the patient is intolerant to penicillamine therapy, OR 2) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine therapy (ie, history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency), OR 3) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has a contraindication to penicillamine therapy, OR 4) The patient has neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease, OR 5) The patient is pregnant.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRIKAFTA

Products Affected

- Trikafta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations. Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Symdeko.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations, concurrent medications
Age Restrictions	Twelve years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	CF - must have at least one F508del mutation in the CFTR gene or a mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRODELVY

Products Affected

- Trodelvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has metastatic triple-negative breast cancer and has been previously treated with at least two systemic therapy regimens for metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TRUXIMA

Products Affected

- Truxima

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Rituximab will not be used concurrently with another biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD (RA diagnosis)-initial therapy
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	RA-1 month, all others-1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. RA-initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried ONE conventional synthetic disease-modifying Antirheumatic drug (DMARD) for at least 3 months. Note-if the patient has already had a 3-month trial of at least one biologic, these patients are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD. Continuation-approve if 16 weeks or more will elapse between treatment courses and if the patient has already received two or more courses of therapy, the patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescriber. Patients are required to try Ruxience prior to approval of Truxima unless the patient has already been started on or has previously received Truxima, or if the patient has a diagnosis of Rheumatoid arthritis (RA).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TUKYSA

Products Affected

- Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has advanced unresectable or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, has received at least one prior anti-HER2-based regimen in the metastatic setting and Tukysa is used in combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TURALIO

Products Affected

- Turalio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor (Pigmented Villonodular Synovitis)- approve if, according to the prescriber, the tumor is not amenable to improvement with surgery.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

TYKERB

Products Affected

- lapatinib
- Tykerb

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which lapatinib is being used. Metastatic breast cancer, HER2 status or hormone receptor (HR) status.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	HER2-positive advanced or metastatic breast cancer, approve if the patient has received prior therapy with trastuzumab and lapatinib will be used in combination with capecitabine OR lapatinib will be used in combination with trastuzumab. HER2-positive HR positive metastatic breast cancer, approve if the patient is a man receiving a GnRH agonist, a premenopausal or perimenopausal woman receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian radiation or a postmenopausal woman and lapatinib will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor, that is letrozole (Femara), anastrozole, or exemestane. In this criteria, man/woman is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man/woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or expression. Colon or rectal cancer-approve if the patient has unresectable advanced or metastatic disease that is human epidermal receptor 2 (HER2) amplified and with wild-type RAS and the medication is used as subsequent therapy in combination with trastuzumab (the requirement of use in combination with trastuzumab only applies to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan) and the patient has not been previously treated with a HER2-inhibitor. Bone Cancer-chordoma-approve if the patient has epidermal growth-factor receptor (EGFR)-positive recurrent disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Bone cancer-chordoma, colon or rectal cancer

TYSABRI

Products Affected

- Tysabri

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of other disease-modifying agents used for MS. Concurrent use with immunosuppressants (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, methotrexate) in Crohn's disease (CD) patients.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Adults (initial and continuation)
Prescriber Restrictions	MS. Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or physician who specializes in the treatment of MS (initial and continuation). CD. Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial and continuation).
Coverage Duration	MS-Authorization will be for 1 year .CD, initial-3 mo. CD, cont therapy-1 year.
Other Criteria	Adults with a relapsing form of MS. Patient has had an inadequate response to, or is unable to tolerate, one disease modifying agent used for MS (eg, interferon beta-1a (Avonex, Rebif), interferon beta-1b (Betaseron, Extavia), glatiramer acetate (Copaxone/Glatopa), Plegridy, fingolimod (Gilenya), Tecfidera, Lemtrada, daclizumab (Zinbryta), Aubagio) OR the patient has highly active or aggressive disease according to the prescribing physician by meeting one of the following-the patient has demonstrated rapidly-advancing deterioration(s) in physical functioning (e.g., loss of mobility/or lower levels of ambulation, severe changes in strength or coordination OR disabling relapse(s) with suboptimal response to systemic corticosteroids OR magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) findings suggest highly-active or aggressive multiple sclerosis (e.g., new, enlarging, or a high burden of T2 lesions or gadolinium lesions) OR manifestation of multiple sclerosis-related cognitive impairment. Adults with CD, initial. Patient has moderately to severely active CD with evidence of inflammation (eg, elevated C-reactive protein) and patient has tried two of the following agents for CD for at least 2 months each: adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, infliximab, vedolizumab, ustekinumab, OR pt has had an inadequate response or was intolerant to these agents. CD, continuation therapy.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Patient has had a response to Tysabri, as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

UBRELVY

Products Affected

- Ubrelvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

UKONIQ

Products Affected

- Ukoniq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has received at least three prior lines of systemic therapy. Marginal Zone Lymphoma-approve if the patient has received at least one prior anti-CD20-based regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ULTOMIRIS

Products Affected

- Ultomiris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, test results
Age Restrictions	PNH-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	PNH-Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist, aHUS-prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist
Coverage Duration	PNH-Initial 6 months, cont-1 year, aHUS-1 year
Other Criteria	PNH-Initial therapy-Approve if diagnosis was confirmed by peripheral blood flow cytometry results showing the absence or deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins on at least two cell lineages.Continuation-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit (e.g., stabilization of hemoglobin levels, decreased transfusion requirements or transfusion independence, reductions in hemolysis) from Ultomiris, according to the prescribing physician. aHUS-approve if the patient does not have Shiga toxin E. coli related hemolytic uremic syndrome.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

UPTRAVI

Products Affected

- Uptravi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Confirmation of right heart catheterization, medication history.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH must be prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1). Patient new to therapy must meet a) OR b): a) tried one or is currently taking one oral therapy for PAH for 30 days, unless patient has experienced treatment failure, intolerance, or oral therapy is contraindicated: PDE5 inhibitor (eg, sildenafil, Revatio), endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) [eg, Tracleer, Letairis or Opsumit], or Adempas, OR b) receiving or has received in the past one prostacyclin therapy for PAH (eg, Orenitram, Ventavis, or epoprostenol injection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VALCHLOR

Products Affected

- Valchlor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Cutaneous Lymphomas (Note-includes mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders)-approve. Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma

VALTOCO

Products Affected

- Valtoco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiepileptic medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VANCOMYCIN

Products Affected

- vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	2 weeks
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VENCLEXTA

Products Affected

- Venclexta
- Venclexta Starting Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapy
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	CLL with or without 17p deletion - approve. SLL-approve. Mantle Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried one prior therapy. AML-approve if the patient is using Venclexta in combination with either azacitidine, decitabine, or cytarabine.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mantle Cell Lymphoma

VERZENIO

Products Affected

- Verzenio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	HR status, HER2 status, previous medications/therapies tried, concomitant therapy, menopausal status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Breast cancer - approve advanced or metastatic hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Verzenio will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2. pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND Verzenio will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 3. Patient is postmenopausal and meets the following conditions: Verzenio will be used in combination with fulvestrant. 4. patient is premenopausal or perimenopausal and meets the following conditions: The patient is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND Verzenio will be used in combination with fulvestrant 5. patient is postmenopausal, premenopausal/perimenopausal (patient is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation) or a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) and meets the following conditions: Verzenio will be used as monotherapy AND patient's breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	therapy (e.g., anastrozole, exemestane, letrozole, tamoxifen, Fareston, exemestane plus everolimus, fulvestrant, everolimus plus fulvestrant or tamoxifen, megestrol acetate, fluoxymesterone, ethinyl estradiol) AND patient has tried chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. 6. pt is a man who is receiving GnRH analog AND Verzenio with be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole 7. Patient is a man and Verzenio will be used in combination with fulvestrant
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Men with breast cancer

VIMIZIM

Products Affected

- Vimizim

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VISTOGARD

Products Affected

- Vistogard

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 days
Other Criteria	Capecitabine or fluorouracil overdose-approve. Capecitabine or fluorouracil toxicity, severe or life threatening-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VITRAKVI

Products Affected

- Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg
- Vitrakvi oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, NTRK gene fusion status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Solid tumors - approve if the tumor has a neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion without a known acquired resistance mutation AND the tumor is metastatic or surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity AND there are no satisfactory alternative treatments or the patient has disease progression following treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VIZIMPRO

Products Affected

- Vizimpro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, EGFR status, exon deletions or substitutions
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Metastatic-NSCLC-Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) mutation positive AND has epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletion as detected by an approved test OR exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

VORICONAZOLE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- voriconazole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Aspergillus-Prophy, systemic w/risk neutropenia-Prophy, systemic w/HIV-Prophy/Tx-6 mo, others-3 mo
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Aspergillus Infections - prophylaxis, oropharyngeal candidiasis (fluconazole-refractory) - treatment, candidia endophthalmitis - treatment, blastomycosis - treatment, fungal infections (systemic) in patients at risk of neutropenia - prophylaxis, fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - prophylaxis or treatment.

VOSEVI

Products Affected

- Vosevi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Genotype, prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance

VOTRIENT

Products Affected

- Votrient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Soft tissue sarcoma other than GIST [angiosarcoma, Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, retroperitoneal/intra-abdominal soft tissue sarcoma that is unresectable or progressive, soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity/superficial trunk or head/neck, including synovial sarcoma, or solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma or alveolar soft part sarcoma], approve. Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Uterine sarcoma, approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease. Advanced Renal Cell Carcinoma, Clear Cell or non-Clear Cell histology-approved if the patient has relapsed or stage IV disease. Ovarian Cancer (ie, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer) - approve if the patient has persistent or recurrent disease. GIST - approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: Gleevec, Sutent, or Stivarga. Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried vandetanib (Caprelsa) or cabozantinib (Cometriq).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle cell) thyroid carcinoma. Uterine sarcoma, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Medullary thyroid carcinoma.

VUMERITY

Products Affected

- Vumerity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XALKORI

Products Affected

- Xalkori

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	ALK status, high level MET amplification status, MET Exon 14 skipping mutation, and ROS1. For soft tissue sarcoma IMT, ALK translocation.
Age Restrictions	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma-patients greater than or equal to 1 year of age and less than 21 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	NSCLC, must be ALK-positive as detected by an approved test, have high level MET amplification, have MET Exon 14 skipping mutation, or have ROS1 rearrangement. Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND has received at least one prior systemic treatment .
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Soft tissue sarcoma Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation, NSCLC with high level MET amplification or MET Exon 14 skipping mutation.

XELJANZ

Products Affected

- Xeljanz oral solution
- Xeljanz oral tablet
- Xeljanz XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic DMARD for an inflammatory condition (eg, tocilizumab, anakinra, abatacept, rituximab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab, golimumab). Concurrent use with potent immunosuppressants that are not methotrexate (MTX) [eg, azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil].
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, JIA/JRA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	PsA/RA/JIA/JRA-3 months initial, UC-16 weeks initial, 3 years cont.
Other Criteria	RA/PsA initial, approve Xeljanz/XR if the patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). UC-Approve Xeljanz/XR if the patient has tried at least ONE tumor necrosis factor inhibitor for ulcerative colitis. Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis] (regardless of type of onset) [Note: This includes patients with juvenile spondyloarthritis/active sacroiliac arthritis]-initial-approve Xeljanz tablets (not the XR formulation) or oral solution if the patient meets ONE of the following: patient has tried one other medication (Note: Examples of other medications for JIA include methotrexate, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). A previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one medication.) for this condition OR Patient has aggressive disease. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XENAZINE

Products Affected

- tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, Tourette syndrome or related tic disorders, hyperkinetic dystonia, or hemiballism, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist. For TD, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or psychiatrist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Tardive dyskinesia (TD). Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Hyperkinetic dystonia. Hemiballism.

XERMELO

Products Affected

- Xermelo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) patient has been on long-acting somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (eg, Somatuline Depot [lanreotide for injection]) AND 2) while on long-acting SSA therapy (prior to starting Xermelo), the patient continues to have at least four bowel movements per day, AND 3) Xermelo will be used concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is continuing to take Xermelo concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy for carcinoid syndrome diarrhea.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XIAFLEX

Products Affected

- Xiaflex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Retreatment (i.e., treatment beyond three injections per affected cord for those with Dupuytren's Contracture or beyond eight injections for Peyronie's Disease).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Dupuytren's Contracture-administered by a healthcare provider experienced in injection procedures of the hand and in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Peyronie's Disease -administered by a healthcare provider experienced in the treatment of male urological diseases.
Coverage Duration	Dupuytren's Contracture-3 months, Peyronie's Disease-6 months
Other Criteria	Dupuytren's Contracture-at baseline (prior to initial injection of Xiaflex), the patient had contracture of a metacarpophalangeal (MP) or proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joint of at least 20 degrees AND the patient will not be treated with more than a total of three injections (maximum) per affected cord. Peyronie's Disease-the patient meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i. at baseline (prior to use of Xiaflex), the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 30 degrees OR in a patient who has received prior treatment with Xiaflex, the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 15 degrees AND the patient has not previously been treated with a complete course (8 injections) of Xiaflex for Peyronie's disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XOLAIR

Products Affected

- Xolair subcutaneous recon soln
- Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with an Interleukin (IL) Antagonist Monoclonal Antibody
Required Medical Information	Moderate to severe persistent asthma, baseline IgE level of at least 30 IU/mL. For asthma, patient has a baseline positive skin test or in vitro testing (ie, a blood test for allergen-specific IgE antibodies such as an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay (eg, immunoCAP, ELISA) or the RAST) for 1 or more perennial aeroallergens (eg, house dust mite, animal dander [dog, cat], cockroach, feathers, mold spores) and/or for 1 or more seasonal aeroallergens (grass, pollen, weeds). CIU - must have urticaria for more than 6 weeks (prior to treatment with Xolair), with symptoms present more than 3 days/wk despite daily non-sedating H1-antihistamine therapy (e.g., cetirizine, desloratadine, fexofenadine, levocetirizine, loratadine).
Age Restrictions	Moderate to severe persistent asthma-6 years and older. CIU-12 years and older. Polyps-18 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Moderate to severe persistent asthma if prescribed by, or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. CIU if prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or dermatologist. Polyps-prescribed by or in consult with an allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist.
Coverage Duration	asthma/CIU-Initial tx 4 months, Polyps-initial-6 months, continued tx 12 months
Other Criteria	Moderate to severe persistent asthma approve if pt meets criteria 1 and 2: 1) pt has received at least 3 months of combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid and at least one the following: long-acting beta-agonist (LABA), long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA), leukotriene receptor antagonist, or theophylline, and 2) patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving any Xolair or anti-IL-4/13 therapy (Dupixent) therapy as defined by ONE of the following (a, b, c, d, or e): a) The patient experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year OR b) The patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>hospitalization or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year OR c) Patient has a forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) less than 80% predicted OR d) Patient has an FEV1/forced vital capacity (FVC) less than 0.80 OR e) The patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-4/13 therapy (Dupixent) used concomitantly with an ICS for at least 3 consecutive months. For continued Tx for asthma - patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician and continues to receive therapy with one inhaled corticosteroid or inhaled corticosteroid containing combination product. For CIU cont tx - must have responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician. Nasal Polyps Initial-Approve if the patient has a baseline IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/ml, patient is experiencing significant rhinosinusitis symptoms such as nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell and patient is currently receiving therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid. Nasal polyps continuation-approve if the patient continues to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid and has responded to therapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XOSPATA

Products Affected

- Xospata

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, FLT3-mutation status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease AND the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Lymphoid, Myeloid, or Mixed Lineage Neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Lymphoid, Myeloid, or Mixed Lineage Neoplasms

XPOVIO

Products Affected

- Xpovio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Multiple Myeloma-Approve if the if the patient meets ALL of the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has tried at least two proteasome inhibitors. Note: Examples include Velcade (bortezomib injection), Kyprolis (carfilzomib infusion), Ninlaro (ixazomib capsules) AND B) The patient has tried at least two immunomodulatory drugs. Note: Examples include Revlimid (lenalidomide capsules), Pomalyst (pomalidomide capsules), Thalomid (thalidomide capsules) AND C) The patient has tried an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.Note: For example, Darzalex (daratumumab infusion). Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has been treated with at least two prior systemic therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XTANDI

Products Affected

- Xtandi oral capsule
- Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Xtandi is being used.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-castration-resistant (CRPC) [Metastatic or Non-metastatic] and Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if Xtandi will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XURIDEN

Products Affected

- Xuriden

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic specialist, geneticist or physician specializing in the condition being treated
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hereditary orotic aciduria (Orotic aciduria Type 1)-Approve if the patient has molecular genetic testing confirming mutation in the UMPS gene or clinical diagnosis supported by first degree family relative (i.e., parent or sibling) with hereditary orotic aciduria and urinary orotic acid level above the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

XYREM

Products Affected

- Xyrem

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Medication history
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by a sleep specialist physician or a Neurologist
Coverage Duration	12 months.
Other Criteria	For Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in patients with narcolepsy - approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dexamethylphenidate, dextroamphetamine), modafinil, or armodafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). Cataplexy treatment in patients with narcolepsy- approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

YONSA

Products Affected

- Yonsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concomitant medications
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) - approve if the patient will be using Yonsa in combination with methylprednisolone.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ZARXIO

Products Affected

- Zarxio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation. SCN, AA - hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
Coverage Duration	chem/SCN/AML-6 mo.HIV/AIDS-4 mo.MDS/BMT-3 mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,AA,ALL-3 mo.Radi-1 mo.other=12mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgramstim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	[absolute neutrophil account less than 100 cells/mm ³], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Aplastic anemia (AA). Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome).

ZEJULA

Products Affected

- Zejula

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, maintenance therapy - approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, treatment-approve per label if the patient has tried at least three prior chemotherapy regimens and has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ZELBORAF

Products Affected

- Zelboraf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	BRAFV600 mutation status required.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Melanoma, patient new to therapy must have BRAFV600 mutation for approval AND have unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma. HCL - must have relapsed or refractory disease AND tried at least one other therapy for hairy cell leukemia. Thyroid Cancer-patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Colon or Rectal cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer. Erdheim-Chester disease, in patients with the BRAF V600 mutation-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Hairy Cell Leukemia, Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with BRAF V600E Mutation, Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) with BRAF-positive disease, patients with colon or rectal cancer

ZEPOSIA

Products Affected

- Zeposia
- Zeposia Starter Pack
- Zeposia Starter Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ZEPZELCA

Products Affected

- Zepzelca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and has previously received platinum-based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ZIEXTENZO

Products Affected

- Ziextenzo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation.
Coverage Duration	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if-the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20% based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy

ZOLINZA

Products Affected

- Zolinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma including Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

ZYDELIG

Products Affected

- Zydelig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	CLL-approve if the patient has tried two prior therapies. Marginal Zone Lymphoma/Follicular Lymphoma/SLL - approve if the patient has tried two prior therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Marginal Zone Lymphoma

ZYKADIA

Products Affected

- Zykadia oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Must have metastatic NSCLC that is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive as detected by an approved test or ROS1 Rearrangement. IMT - ALK Translocation status.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Soft Tissue Sarcoma Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT) with ALK Translocation. Patients with NSCLC with ROS1 Rearrangement-First-line therapy.

ZYTIGA

Products Affected

- abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg
- Zytiga oral tablet 500 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	Prostate Cancer-Metastatic, Castration-Resistant (mCRPC) and Metastatic, Castration-Sensitive (mCSPC), high risk-Approve if abiraterone is being used in combination with prednisone and the medication is concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate Cancer - Regional Risk Group - Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) abiraterone is used in combination with prednisone AND B) Patient has regional lymph node metastases and no distant metastases AND C) Patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. abiraterone with prednisone is used in combination with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog (e.g., Lupron [leuprolide acetate for injection], Lupron Depot [leuprolide acetate for depot suspension], Trelstar [triptorelin pamoate for injectable suspension], Zoladex [goserelin acetate implant], Vantas [histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant], Firmagon) OR ii. Patient has had an orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Prostate Cancer-Regional Risk Group

PART B VERSUS PART D

Products Affected

- Abelcet
- Abraxane
- acetylcysteine
- Actimmune
- acyclovir sodium intravenous solution
- Adcetris
- Adriamycin intravenous recon soln 10 mg
- Adriamycin intravenous solution
- Adrucil intravenous solution 2.5 gram/50 mL
- albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for nebulization
- Alimta
- Aliqopa
- AmBisome
- Aminosyn II 15 %
- Aminosyn-PF 7 % (sulfite-free)
- amiodarone intravenous solution
- amphotericin B
- aprepitant
- Arranon
- arsenic trioxide intravenous solution 1 mg/mL
- arsenic trioxide intravenous solution 2 mg/mL
- Arzerra
- Avastin
- azacitidine
- azathioprine
- azathioprine sodium
- Bavencio
- Beleodaq
- Bendeka
- Besponsa
- Bethkis
- bleomycin
- Blinicyto intravenous kit
- bortezomib
- budesonide inhalation suspension for nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2 mL, 1 mg/2 mL
- busulfan
- carboplatin intravenous solution
- carmustine
- caspofungin
- cidofovir
- cisplatin intravenous solution
- cladribine
- Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free
- Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulf Free
- Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfite Free
- Clinimix 5%-D20W(sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free)
- clofarabine
- Cosmegen
- cromolyn inhalation
- cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln
- cyclophosphamide oral capsule
- cyclosporine intravenous
- cyclosporine modified
- cyclosporine oral capsule
- Cyramza
- cytarabine
- cytarabine (PF) injection solution
- dacarbazine
- dactinomycin
- Darzalex
- daunorubicin intravenous solution
- decitabine
- deferoxamine
- dexrazoxane HCl
- dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL)
- dobutamine intravenous solution 250 mg/20 mL (12.5 mg/mL)
- docetaxel intravenous solution 160 mg/16 mL (10 mg/mL), 160 mg/8 mL (20 mg/mL), 20 mg/2 mL (10 mg/mL), 20 mg/mL (1 mL), 80 mg/4 mL (20 mg/mL), 80 mg/8 mL (10 mg/mL)
- dopamine in 5 % dextrose

- dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL)
- doxorubicin intravenous recon soln 50 mg
- doxorubicin intravenous solution
- doxorubicin, peg-liposomal
- dronabinol
- Emend oral suspension for reconstitution
- Empliciti
- Engerix-B (PF)
- Engerix-B Pediatric (PF) intramuscular syringe
- Envarsus XR
- epirubicin intravenous solution
- epoprostenol (glycine)
- Erbitux
- Erwinaze
- Etopophos
- etoposide intravenous
- everolimus (immunosuppressive)
- Firmagon kit w diluent syringe
- floxuridine
- fludarabine
- fluorouracil intravenous
- Folotyn
- Freamine III 10 %
- fulvestrant
- ganciclovir sodium
- Gazyva
- gemcitabine intravenous recon soln
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 1 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38 mg/mL)
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 100 mg/mL
- Gengraf oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg
- Gengraf oral solution
- granisetron HCl oral
- Halaven
- Hepatamine 8%
- Hizentra
- HyQvia
- idarubicin
- ifosfamide
- Imfinzi
- Infugem
- Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 %
- Intron A injection
- ipratropium bromide inhalation
- ipratropium-albuterol
- irinotecan
- Istodax
- Ixempra
- Jevtana
- Khapzory
- Kyprolis
- leucovorin calcium injection recon soln
- levalbuterol HCl
- levoleucovorin calcium intravenous recon soln 50 mg
- levoleucovorin calcium intravenous solution
- Lioresal
- Marqibo
- melphalan
- melphalan HCl
- mesna
- methotrexate sodium
- methotrexate sodium (PF)
- methylprednisolone oral tablet
- Millipred oral tablet
- milrinone
- milrinone in 5 % dextrose
- mitomycin intravenous
- mitoxantrone
- Mozobil
- Mvasi
- mycophenolate mofetil
- mycophenolate mofetil (HCl)
- mycophenolate sodium
- Mylotarg
- Nephramine 5.4 %
- nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose intravenous solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL), 25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250 mL (200 mcg/mL)
- nitroglycerin intravenous
- Nulojix
- Oncaspar
- ondansetron
- ondansetron HCl oral solution

- ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg
- Onivyde
- oxaliplatin
- paclitaxel
- Paraplatin
- pentamidine inhalation
- Perforomist
- Perjeta
- Plenamine
- Portrazza
- Prednisone Intensol
- prednisone oral tablet
- Premasol 10 %
- Prograf intravenous
- Prograf oral granules in packet
- Pulmozyme
- Recombivax HB (PF)
- Sandimmune oral solution
- Simulect
- sirolimus
- sodium nitroprusside
- Synribo
- tacrolimus oral
- Tecentriq
- Temodar intravenous
- temsirolimus
- thiotepa
- Tice BCG
- tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl
- tobramycin inhalation
- Toposar
- topotecan intravenous recon soln
- topotecan intravenous solution 4 mg/4 mL (1 mg/mL)
- Travasol 10 %
- Trazimera
- Treanda intravenous recon soln
- Trelstar intramuscular suspension for reconstitution
- Trisenox intravenous solution 2 mg/mL
- TrophAmine 10 %
- Tyvaso
- Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit
- Tyvaso Refill Kit
- Tyvaso Starter Kit
- Unituxin
- Uvadex
- valrubicin
- Varubi oral
- Vectibix
- Velcade
- Veletri
- vinblastine intravenous solution
- Vincasar PFS
- vincristine
- vinorelbine
- Vyxeos
- Xatmep
- Xgeva
- Yervoy
- Yondelis
- Zaltrap
- Zanosar
- Zirabev
- zoledronic acid intravenous solution
- zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 4 mg/100 mL
- Zortress oral tablet 1 mg

Details

This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.

Index

A

Abelcet 346
 abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg .. 345
 Abraxane 346
 acetylcysteine 346
 Actemra ACTPen 2
 Actemra intravenous 1
 Actemra subcutaneous 2
 Actimmune 346
 acyclovir sodium intravenous solution ... 346
 acyclovir topical cream 3
 acyclovir topical ointment 3
 Adcetris 346
 Adempas 4
 Adriamycin intravenous recon soln 10 mg
 346
 Adriamycin intravenous solution 346
 Adrucil intravenous solution 2.5 gram/50
 mL 346
 Afinitor Disperz 5, 6
 Afinitor oral tablet 10 mg 5, 6
 Aimovig Autoinjector 7
 Ajovy Autoinjector 8
 Ajovy Syringe 8
 albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for
 nebulization 346
 Aldurazyme 9
 Alecensa 10
 Alimta 346
 Aliqopa 346
 Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90 mg
 11
 Alunbrig oral tablets, dose pack 11
 Alyq 215
 Amabelz 110
 AmBisome 346
 ambrisentan 143
 amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4 mL,
 500 mg/2 mL 14, 15
 Aminosyn II 15 % 346
 Aminosyn-PF 7 % (sulfite-free) 346
 amiodarone intravenous solution 346
 amphotericin B 346
 ampicillin sodium 14, 15

ampicillin-sulbactam 14, 15
 Androderm 180, 181
 APOKYN 17
 aprepitant 346
 Aranesp (in polysorbate) injection solution
 100 mcg/mL, 200 mcg/mL, 25 mcg/mL,
 300 mcg/mL, 40 mcg/mL, 60 mcg/mL. 18
 Aranesp (in polysorbate) injection syringe 18
 Arcalyst 19
 Arikayce 20
 armodafinil 189
 Arranon 346
 arsenic trioxide intravenous solution 1
 mg/mL 346
 arsenic trioxide intravenous solution 2
 mg/mL 346
 Arzerra 346
 Asparlas 21
 Aubagio 22
 Avastin 346
 Avita topical cream 290
 Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit 23
 Avonex intramuscular syringe kit 23
 Ayvakit 24
 azacitidine 346
 azathioprine 346
 azathioprine sodium 346
 azithromycin intravenous 14, 15
 aztreonam 14, 15
B
 Bafiertam 25
 Balversa 26
 Banzel 27
 Bavencio 346
 Belbuca 147, 148
 Beleodaq 346
 Bendeka 346
 Benlysta 28
 benztropine oral 106
 Besponsa 346
 Betaseron subcutaneous kit 29
 Bethkis 346
 bexarotene 276
 Bicillin C-R 14, 15

Bicillin L-A.....	14, 15	Cimzia Powder for Reconst	52
Blenrep.....	30	Cimzia Starter Kit	52
bleomycin.....	346	Cinryze.....	38
Blincyto intravenous kit.....	346	ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose	14, 15
bortezomib	346	cisplatin intravenous solution	346
bosentan	143	cladribine.....	346
Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg	33	clindamycin in 5 % dextrose.....	14, 15
Botox.....	34, 35	clindamycin phosphate injection.....	14, 15
Braftovi oral capsule 75 mg.....	36	clindamycin phosphate intravenous solution 600 mg/4 mL.....	14, 15
Brukisa	37	Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free	346
budesonide inhalation suspension for nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2 mL, 1 mg/2 mL.....	346	Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulf Free	346
buprenorphine transdermal patch....	147, 148	Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfit Free	346
busulfan.....	346	Clinimix 5%-D20W(sulfite-free).....	346
Bydureon BCise.....	97	Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free).....	346
Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10 mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5 mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL	97	Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free).....	346
Bynfezia	193	Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free).....	346
C		clobazam oral suspension	53
Cablivi injection kit.....	39	clobazam oral tablet	53
Cabometyx	40	clofarabine.....	346
Calquence.....	41	clomiphene citrate.....	54
Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg	42	clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg	105
Carbaglu.....	43	Clovique.....	294
carboplatin intravenous solution	346	colistin (colistimethate Na).....	14, 15
carmustine	346	Cometriq	55
casprofungin	346	Copaxone subcutaneous syringe 40 mg/mL	56
Cayston	44	Copiktra.....	57
cefoxitin	14, 15	Cosmegen.....	346
cefoxitin in dextrose, iso-osm	14, 15	Cotellic.....	58
ceftazidime.....	14, 15	Cresemba.....	16, 59
cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg	14, 15	Crinone vaginal gel 8 %.....	60
cefuroxime sodium intravenous.....	14, 15	cromolyn inhalation	346
Ceprotin (Blue Bar).....	45	Crysvita.....	61, 62
Ceprotin (Green Bar)	45	cyclobenzaprine oral tablet	107
Cerdelga	46	cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln	346
Cerezyme intravenous recon soln 400 unit	47	cyclophosphamide oral capsule	346
Chemet	48	cyclosporine intravenous	346
Chenodal	49	cyclosporine modified.....	346
Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg	50	cyclosporine oral capsule.....	346
cidofovir.....	346	Cyramza	346
Cimzia	52	Cystagon	64
		Cystaran	63
		cytarabine	346

cytarabine (PF) injection solution..... 346

D

dacarbazine 346

dactinomycin..... 346

dalfampridine 12

Daliresp oral tablet 250 mcg, 500 mcg 65

Danyelza 66

Darzalex 346

daunorubicin intravenous solution..... 346

Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg 67

decitabine 346

deferasirox..... 83

deferiprone 89

deferoxamine..... 346

Demser 214

dexrazoxane HCl..... 346

diazepam injection 105

diazepam oral concentrate..... 105

diazepam oral solution 5 mg/5 mL (1 mg/mL) 105

diazepam oral tablet 105

diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 % 258

dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release (DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)-240 mg (46), 240 mg..... 281

diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir 108

dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL)..... 346

dobutamine intravenous solution 250 mg/20 mL (12.5 mg/mL)..... 346

docetaxel intravenous solution 160 mg/16 mL (10 mg/mL), 160 mg/8 mL (20 mg/mL), 20 mg/2 mL (10 mg/mL), 20 mg/mL (1 mL), 80 mg/4 mL (20 mg/mL), 80 mg/8 mL (10 mg/mL) 346

dopamine in 5 % dextrose..... 346

dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL) 347

Doptelet (10 tab pack)..... 68

Doptelet (15 tab pack)..... 68

Doptelet (30 tab pack)..... 68

Dotti 110

doxorubicin intravenous recon soln 50 mg

..... 347

doxorubicin intravenous solution..... 347

doxorubicin, peg-liposomal 347

Doxy-100 14, 15

doxycycline hyclate intravenous 14, 15

dronabinol 347

droxidopa 182

Dupixent Pen..... 69, 70

Dupixent Syringe subcutaneous syringe 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL 69, 70

E

Elaprase 71

Elzonris 72

Emend oral suspension for reconstitution..... 347

Emgality Pen 73

Emgality Syringe subcutaneous syringe 120 mg/mL, 300 mg/3 mL (100 mg/mL x 3)..... 73

Empliciti..... 347

Enbrel Mini 74, 75

Enbrel subcutaneous recon soln..... 74, 75

Enbrel subcutaneous solution 74, 75

Enbrel subcutaneous syringe..... 74, 75

Enbrel SureClick..... 74, 75

Engerix-B (PF)..... 347

Engerix-B Pediatric (PF) intramuscular syringe..... 347

Entyvio 76

Envarsus XR 347

Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-100 mg 77

Epidiolex 78

epirubicin intravenous solution..... 347

Epogen injection solution 10,000 unit/mL, 2,000 unit/mL, 20,000 unit/2 mL, 20,000 unit/mL, 3,000 unit/mL, 4,000 unit/mL 79

epoprostenol (glycine) 347

Erbix 347

Erivedge 80

Erleada 81

erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg 275

Erwinaze 347

Erythrocine intravenous recon soln 500 mg 14, 15

Esbriet oral capsule 82

Esbriet oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg 82
 estradiol oral..... 110
 estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly . 110
 estradiol transdermal patch weekly..... 110
 estradiol-norethindrone acet..... 110
 Etopophos 347
 etoposide intravenous..... 347
 everolimus (antineoplastic)..... 5, 6
 everolimus (immunosuppressive) 347
 Eylea 84
F
 Fabrazyme..... 85
 Farydak 86
 Fasenra 87, 88
 Fasenra Pen 87, 88
 fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle
 293
 fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100
 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr,
 75 mcg/hr 292
 Ferriprox 89
 Ferriprox (2 times a day)..... 89
 Fintepla 90
 Firdapse..... 92
 Firmagon kit w diluent syringe 347
 floxuridine..... 347
 fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous
 piggyback 200 mg/100 mL, 400 mg/200
 mL 16
 fludarabine 347
 fluorouracil intravenous 347
 Folutyn 347
 Freamine III 10 % 347
 fulvestrant 347
 Fyavolv 110
G
 ganciclovir sodium..... 347
 Gattex 30-Vial..... 93
 Gattex One-Vial 93
 Gavreto..... 94
 Gazyva 347
 gemcitabine intravenous recon soln..... 347
 gemcitabine intravenous solution 1
 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6
 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38
 mg/mL) 347

gemcitabine intravenous solution 100
 mg/mL..... 347
 Gengraf oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg..... 347
 Gengraf oral solution 347
 gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous
 piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50
 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL . 14, 15
 gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL . 14,
 15
 gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF)..... 14, 15
 Gilenya oral capsule 0.5 mg..... 95
 Gilotrif..... 96
 glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL,
 40 mg/mL..... 56
 Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40
 mg/mL 56
 Gralise oral tablet extended release 24 hr
 300 mg, 600 mg 100
 granisetron HCl oral..... 347
H
 Haegarda 38
 Halaven 347
 Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg,
 45-200 mg 103
 Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg
 103
 Hepatamine 8%..... 347
 Hetlioz..... 104
 Hizentra..... 347
 Humira Pen 111, 112
 Humira Pen Crohns-UC-HS Start... 111, 112
 Humira Pen Psor-Uveits-Adol HS.. 111, 112
 Humira subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8
 mL 111, 112
 Humira(CF) Pedi Crohns Starter
 subcutaneous syringe kit 80 mg/0.8 mL,
 80 mg/0.8 mL-40 mg/0.4 mL..... 111, 112
 Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS.... 111, 112
 Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC 111, 112
 Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS 111, 112
 Humira(CF) Pen subcutaneous pen injector
 kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL 111, 112
 Humira(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10
 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
 111, 112

hydrocodone bitartrate oral capsule, oral
only, ER 12hr 147, 148
hydromorphone oral tablet extended release
24 hr 147, 148
hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet..... 108
HyQvia..... 347

I

ibandronate intravenous 31, 32
Ibrance..... 113
icatibant..... 91
Iclusig oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 30 mg, 45
mg 114
idarubicin 347
Idhifa 115
ifosfamide 347
Ilaris (PF) subcutaneous solution.... 116, 117
imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg 118
Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg... 119
Imbruvica oral tablet 119
Imfinzi..... 347
imipenem-cilastatin 14, 15
Impavido 120
Infugem 347
Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg 122
Inqovi 123
Inrebic 124
Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 % 347
Intron A injection 347
ipratropium bromide inhalation 347
ipratropium-albuterol 347
Iressa 125
irinotecan..... 347
Istodax..... 347
Ixempra 347

J

Jakafi 127
Jevtana..... 347
Jinteli..... 110
Juxtapid 128, 129

K

Kadcyla 130
Kalydeco oral granules in packet..... 131
Kalydeco oral tablet 131
Kanuma 132
Kesimpta Pen 133
Keytruda intravenous solution 134, 135

Khapzory..... 347
Kisqali 136, 137
Kisqali Femara Co-Pack 136, 137
Korlym 138
Kuvan..... 139
Kynmobi sublingual film 10 mg, 15 mg, 20
mg, 25 mg, 30 mg 140
Kyprolis..... 347

L

lapatinib..... 300
Lemtrada 141
Lenvima 142
leucovorin calcium injection recon soln . 347
Leukine injection recon soln 144
leuprolide subcutaneous kit..... 99
levalbuterol HCl..... 347
levofloxacin in D5W 14, 15
levofloxacin intravenous 14, 15
levoleucovorin calcium intravenous recon
soln 50 mg..... 347
levoleucovorin calcium intravenous solution
..... 347
Libtayo 145
lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5
% 146
lincomycin..... 14, 15
linezolid in dextrose 5%..... 14, 15
linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride 14, 15
Lioresal 347
Lonsurf..... 149
lorazepam injection 105
Lorazepam Intensol..... 105
lorazepam oral concentrate 105
lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg
..... 105
Lorbrena oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg..... 150
Lucentis..... 151
Lumizyme 152
Lumoxiti..... 153
Lupron Depot 99
Lupron Depot (3 month) 99
Lupron Depot (4 month) 99
Lupron Depot (6 Month)..... 99
Lupron Depot-Ped..... 99
Lupron Depot-Ped (3 month)..... 99
Lyllana 110

Lynparza oral tablet 154, 155

M

Marqibo 347

megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 mL
(10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL), 625
mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL) 156

megestrol oral tablet..... 156

Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg 157

Mektovi 158

melphalan 347

melphalan HCl 347

memantine oral capsule,sprinkle,ER 24hr
..... 159

memantine oral solution..... 159

memantine oral tablet..... 159

Menest 110

Mepsevii..... 160

mesna 347

Methadone Intensol..... 147, 148

methadone oral concentrate 147, 148

methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5
mg/5 mL..... 147, 148

methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg. 147, 148

Methadose oral concentrate 147, 148

Methergine 161

methotrexate sodium 347

methotrexate sodium (PF)..... 347

methylergonovine oral 161

methylprednisolone oral tablet..... 347

Metro I.V..... 14, 15

metronidazole in NaCl (iso-os)..... 14, 15

metyrosine 214

miglustat..... 162

Millipred oral tablet 347

milrinone 347

milrinone in 5 % dextrose 347

Mimvey 110

mitomycin intravenous..... 347

mitoxantrone 347

modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg..... 189

Monjuvi..... 163

morphine oral capsule, ER multiphase 24 hr
..... 147, 148

morphine oral capsule,extend.release pellets
..... 147, 148

morphine oral tablet extended release.... 147,
148

moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso) 14, 15

Mozobil 347

Mulpleta 164

Mvasi..... 347

Myalept 165

mycophenolate mofetil..... 347

mycophenolate mofetil (HCl) 347

mycophenolate sodium 347

Mylotarg..... 347

N

nafcillin 14, 15

nafcillin in dextrose iso-osm 14, 15

Naglazyme 166

Namzaric 159

Natpara 167

Nayzilam 168

Nephramine 5.4 % 347

Nerlynx 169

Nexavar 170

Nexletol..... 171, 172

Nexlizet..... 173, 174

nilutamide 175

Ninlaro 176

nitisinone..... 177

nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose intravenous
solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL),
25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250
mL (200 mcg/mL)..... 347

nitroglycerin intravenous 347

Nivestym 178, 179

norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet
0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg 110

Northera 182

Noxafil oral suspension..... 220

Nubeqa 183

Nucala 184, 185

Nuedexta 186

Nulojix 347

Nuplazid oral capsule..... 187

Nuplazid oral tablet 10 mg..... 187

Nurtec ODT 188

Nyvepria..... 190

O

Ocaliva 191

Ocrevus	192	penicillin G pot in dextrose.....	14, 15
Odactra.....	194	penicillin G potassium	14, 15
Odomzo.....	195	penicillin G procaine.....	14, 15
Ofev.....	196	penicillin G sodium.....	14, 15
Omnitrope	101, 102	pentamidine inhalation.....	348
Oncaspar	347	Pepaxto.....	212
ondansetron	347	Perforomist.....	348
ondansetron HCl oral solution	347	Perjeta	348
ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg	348	Pfizerpen-G	14, 15
Onivyde.....	348	phenobarbital.....	109
Onureg.....	197	phenoxybenzamine	214
Opdivo.....	198, 199	pimecrolimus.....	289
Opsumit.....	200	Piqray	216
Orencia (with maltose).....	201	Plegridy intramuscular	217
Orencia ClickJect.....	201	Plegridy subcutaneous pen injector 125	
Orencia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL,		mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5	
50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL	201	mL	217
Orfadin oral capsule 20 mg.....	177	Plegridy subcutaneous syringe 125 mcg/0.5	
Orfadin oral suspension	177	mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL..	217
Orgovyx	202	Plenaminate.....	348
Orkambi oral granules in packet	203	Polivy	218
Orkambi oral tablet	203	Pomalyst.....	219
Orladeyo.....	204	Portrazza	348
Otezla	205	posaconazole oral tablet,delayed release	
Otezla Starter oral tablets,dose pack 10 mg		(DR/EC)	220
(4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47).....	205	Poteligeo	221
oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm).....	14, 15	Praluent Pen	222, 223
oxacillin injection.....	14, 15	Prednisone Intensol	348
oxaliplatin	348	prednisone oral tablet.....	348
oxandrolone.....	13	Premasol 10 %	348
Oxervate.....	206	Privigen	126
OxyContin oral tablet,oral only,ext.rel.12 hr		Procrit.....	79
10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 60		Prograf intravenous	348
mg, 80 mg	147, 148	Prograf oral granules in packet	348
Ozempic subcutaneous pen injector 0.25 mg		Prolia	224, 225
or 0.5 mg(2 mg/1.5 mL), 1 mg/dose (2		Promacta	226, 227
mg/1.5 mL), 1 mg/dose (4 mg/3 mL) ...	97	promethazine oral.....	108
P		Pulmozyme	348
paclitaxel	348	pyrimethamine	228
Padcev	207	Q	
Palynziq subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.5		Qinlock.....	229
mL, 2.5 mg/0.5 mL, 20 mg/mL	208	R	
Panretin	209	Radicava.....	230
Paraplatin	348	Ravicti	213
Pemazyre.....	210	Rebif (with albumin).....	231
penicillamine.....	211		

Rebif Rebidose subcutaneous pen injector 22 mcg/0.5 mL, 44 mcg/0.5 mL, 8.8mcg/0.2mL-22 mcg/0.5mL (6)	231
Rebif Titration Pack	231
Recombivax HB (PF).....	348
Remicade.....	234, 235
Repatha	237, 238
Repatha Pushtronex	237, 238
Repatha SureClick	237, 238
Retacrit.....	79
Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg.....	239
Revcovi	240
Revlimid.....	241, 242
riluzole	243
Rinvoq.....	244
Rituxan.....	245
Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg .	246
Rubraca	247
rufinamide	27
Ruxience	248
Rybelsus.....	97
Rydapt	249
S	
Samsca oral tablet 15 mg	250
Sandimmune oral solution	348
Sandostatin LAR Depot intramuscular suspension,extended rel recon	251
sapropterin.....	139
Sarclisa.....	252
Signifor	253
sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) intravenous solution 10 mg/12.5 mL.....	215
sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral suspension for reconstitution 10 mg/mL.....	215
sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg	215
Simponi ARIA	255
Simponi subcutaneous pen injector 100 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.5 mL	254
Simponi subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.5 mL.....	254
Simulect	348
sirolimus.....	348
Sirturo	256
Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe kit	257
sodium nitroprusside.....	348
sodium phenylbutyrate.....	213
Somavert	259
Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg	260
Stelara intravenous.....	261
Stelara subcutaneous solution	261
Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL, 90 mg/mL.....	261
Stivarga	262
Strensiq	263
streptomycin.....	14, 15
Sucraid	264
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous	14, 15
Sutent	265
Symdeko	266
SymlinPen 120	267
SymlinPen 60	267
Sympazan.....	53
Synercid	268
Synribo.....	348
T	
Tabrecta.....	269
tacrolimus oral	348
tacrolimus topical.....	289
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension).....	215
tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg	51
Tafinlar.....	271
Tagrisso.....	272
Taltz Autoinjector	273
Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack).....	273
Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack).....	273
Taltz Syringe.....	273
Talzenna oral capsule 0.25 mg, 1 mg	274
Targretin topical.....	277
Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg	278
tazarotene topical cream	279
Tazicef.....	14, 15
Tazorac topical cream 0.05 %.....	279
Tazorac topical gel.....	279
Tazverik	280
Tecentriq	348

Tecfidera oral capsule, delayed release (DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)-240 mg (46), 240 mg	281	trientine	294
Teflaro	14, 15	Trikafta	295
Temodar intravenous	348	Trisenox intravenous solution 2 mg/mL ..	348
temsirolimus	348	Trodelvy	296
Tepmetko	282	TrophAmine 10 %	348
teriparatide	283, 284	Trulicity	97
testosterone cypionate intramuscular oil 100 mg/mL, 200 mg/mL, 200 mg/mL (1 ML)	121	Truxima	297
testosterone enanthate	121	Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg	298
testosterone transdermal gel	180, 181	Turalio	299
testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)	180, 181	Tykerb	300
testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5 gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)	180, 181	Tysabri	301, 302
testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app	180, 181	Tyvaso	348
tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg ..	324	Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit	348
Thalomid	285, 286	Tyvaso Refill Kit	348
thiotepa	348	Tyvaso Starter Kit	348
Tibsovo	287	U	
Tice BCG	348	Ubrelyvy	303
tigecycline	14, 15	Ukoniq	304
tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl	348	Ultomiris	305
tobramycin inhalation	348	Unituxin	348
tobramycin sulfate	14, 15	Uptravi	306
tolcapone	288	Uvadex	348
tolvaptan oral tablet 30 mg	250	V	
topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle	291	Valchlor	307
topiramate oral tablet	291	valrubicin	348
Toposar	348	Valtoco	308
topotecan intravenous recon soln	348	vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg	309
topotecan intravenous solution 4 mg/4 mL (1 mg/mL)	348	Vantas	98
Travasol 10 %	348	Varubi oral	348
Trazimera	348	Vectibix	348
Treanda intravenous recon soln	348	Velcade	348
Trelstar intramuscular suspension for reconstitution	348	Veletri	348
treprostinil sodium	236	Venclexta	310
tretinoin topical	290	Venclexta Starting Pack	310
		Verzenio	311, 312
		Vibativ intravenous recon soln 750 mg ... 14, 15	
		Victoza 2-Pak	97
		Victoza 3-Pak	97
		Vimizim	313
		vinblastine intravenous solution	348
		Vincasar PFS	348
		vincristine	348
		vinorelbine	348
		Vistogard	314

Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg.....	315
Vitrakvi oral solution	315
Vizimpro	316
voriconazole.....	16, 317
Vosevi	318
Votrient	319
Vumerity	320
Vyndamax	270
Vyndaqel	270
Vyxeos	348
X	
Xalkori	321
Xatmep.....	348
Xeljanz oral solution	322, 323
Xeljanz oral tablet.....	322, 323
Xeljanz XR.....	322, 323
Xermelo.....	325
Xgeva	348
Xiaflex.....	326
Xolair subcutaneous recon soln	327, 328
Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL.....	327, 328
Xospata	329
Xpovio.....	330
Xtandi oral capsule	331
Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg	331
Xuriden	332
Xyrem	333

Y	
Yervoy.....	348
Yondelis	348
Yonsa	334
Z	
Zaltrap	348
Zanosar.....	348
Zarxio.....	335, 336
Zejula	337
Zelboraf.....	338
Zeposia.....	339
Zeposia Starter Kit	339
Zeposia Starter Pack	339
Zepzelca	340
Ziextenzo.....	341
Zirabev	348
Zoladex	98
zoledronic acid intravenous solution	348
zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 4 mg/100 mL	348
zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL	232, 233
Zolinza	342
zonisamide	291
Zortress oral tablet 1 mg	348
Zydelig	343
Zykadia oral tablet	344
Zytiga oral tablet 500 mg.....	345